

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 336th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 19th – 20th April, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma | - | Member |
| 3. Shri. Krishna Mohan Rao | - | Member |
| 4. Smt. Jalajakshi | - | Member |
| 6. Shri. Sanjay Gupta
Regional Director | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

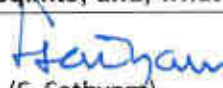
The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. Sandeep Ponnala, Dr. M.P. Vijaykumar, Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Tamilnadu, A&N Islands & Lakshadweep .


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Consideration of 2017-2018 & 2016-17 applications VT report, SCN reply and Non Submission reply : (Volume-1)

1.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30185</p> <p>M.Ed-AI</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Gowthami College of Education M.Ed, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Gowthami Urban And Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society, Darsi Village & Street, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Gowthami College of Education M.Ed, Darsi Village & Street, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 23.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th - 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC given.2. NAAC certificate not given.3. Title is in order.4. LUC is in order.5. EC is in order.6. BP – not approved by competent authority.7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 5308 sq.mts. Area required is 6000 sq.mts. They will have to drop some courses.8. FDRs not given.9. Fee paid in full.10. Cause composite inspection.11. Ask VT to collect relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online mode on 16.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.02.2017. The VT Report along with CD received on 28.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 26th February 03rd March 2017. Considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The land documents give details of Sy.Nos. and areas that do not tally with details in LUC, EC, BP. They must clarify.2. Total land is inadequate. What is required is 6000 sq.mts; and, what is
----	--	--

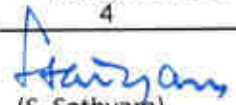

(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- available is only 1861 sq.mts.
3. Built-up area in BP is only 6482.36 sq.mts. whereas BCC shows unauthorized excess of 667 sq.mts (i.e., 7149 - 6482).
4. NOC is not final, only provisional.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2017.

Now, The Institution submitted in its reply on 17.04.2017 along with relevant documents stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks	
1.	The land documents give details of Sy.Nos. and areas that do not tally with details in LUC, EC, BP.They must clarify.	The institution in its reply stated that: "With the reference cited above, I am herewith submitting reply to show cause notice per your kind consideration the following Point wise. 1. Our society having Land 0.86 acres @ 3,481.28 Sq.mts in 3 documents, Fresh E.C, Building Plans and Land conversion Certificate/LUC enclosed for your ready reference.	The institution has submitted photocopy of Land Document.	
			Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Photo copy submitted in Regional Version
			Date of registration of land	(1) 15.09.2005 (2) 20.05.2015 (3) 06.10.2006
			Land registered in the name of	Sri Gowthami urban & Rural Integrated development & Educational Society
			Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Not mentioned
			Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	(1) Sy.No. 821/3 (2) Sy.No.821/3 (3) Sy.No.821/4


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			<p>2. Our society having Land 0.86 cents @ 3481.28 Sq.mts. We are ready to purchase remaining 19 Sq.mts. actually Sq.No.821/3 in 0.06 cents @ 242.88 Sq.mts the Grampanchayat, Darsi was taken to road purpose to public.</p> <p>3 . Our society having two buildings plans enclosed for your ready reference and Accommodation Details given below.</p> <p>a) Building No.1 Sy.No 821/3 Area 6482.36 Sq.mts</p> <p>b) Building No.2 Sy.No. 821/4 Area 666.36 Sq.mts</p> <p>Total: 7148.72 Sq.mts</p> <p>The earlier Building complication</p>	Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	(1) 0.35 Cents (2) 0.46 Cents (3) 0.05 Cents
				The institution has submitted Original of EC.	
				Name of society	Sri Gowthami Urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society
				Sy No.and Location	(1) Sy.No.821/3 (2) Sy.no.821/4 Darsi Village
				Search for period	(1) 01.01.1998-11.04.2017 (2) 01.01.1988-11.04.2017
				Extent of Land	(1) 2226.4 Sq.yds (2) 484 Sq.yds
				Date of Issue	(1) 12.04.2017 (2) 12.04.2017
				Name and Designation of Issuing authority.	(1) Guravaiah of Sub-Registrar (2) K.Bala Guravaiah of Sub- Registrar
				The institution has submitted Photocopy of LUC.	
				Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Photo copy submitted
				Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sri Gowthami urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society
				Survey/Plot/ Khasara No. and location	(1) 821-3 (2) 821-4
				Extent of diverted land	(1) 0.35 (2) 0.46 (3) 0.05
				Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
				Date of issue	06.04.2017
				Name and designation	B.Sathya Narayana of Tahsildar


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				certificate mentioned as Two Buildings Area included Floor wise. Now we are submitted a fresh Building complication certificate for your kind consideration.	of approving authority																																	
		2.	Total land is inadequate. What is required is 6000 Sq.mts; and, what is available is only 1861 Sq.mts.	4. Revised NOC submitted	The institution submitted photo copy of BP.																																	
					Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted	Photo copy submitted																																
					Name and address of Society/Trust /Institution	Sri Gowthami urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society																																
					Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Not mentioned																																
					Plot area/land area	<table><tr><td>Building - 1.</td><td>Building - 2.</td></tr><tr><td>G.F :</td><td>G.F:</td></tr><tr><td>1620.59</td><td>166.59</td></tr><tr><td>Sq.mts</td><td>Sq.mts</td></tr><tr><td>F.F :</td><td>F.F:</td></tr><tr><td>1620.59</td><td>166.59</td></tr><tr><td>Sq.mts</td><td>Sq.mts</td></tr><tr><td>S.F:</td><td>S.F:</td></tr><tr><td>1620.59</td><td>166.59</td></tr><tr><td>Sq.mts</td><td>Sq.mts</td></tr><tr><td>T.F:</td><td>T.F:</td></tr><tr><td>1620.59</td><td>166.59</td></tr><tr><td>Sq.mts</td><td>Sq.mts</td></tr><tr><td>Total:</td><td>Total:</td></tr><tr><td>6482.36</td><td>666.36</td></tr><tr><td>Sq.mts</td><td>Sq.mts</td></tr></table>	Building - 1.	Building - 2.	G.F :	G.F:	1620.59	166.59	Sq.mts	Sq.mts	F.F :	F.F:	1620.59	166.59	Sq.mts	Sq.mts	S.F:	S.F:	1620.59	166.59	Sq.mts	Sq.mts	T.F:	T.F:	1620.59	166.59	Sq.mts	Sq.mts	Total:	Total:	6482.36	666.36	Sq.mts	Sq.mts
Building - 1.	Building - 2.																																					
G.F :	G.F:																																					
1620.59	166.59																																					
Sq.mts	Sq.mts																																					
F.F :	F.F:																																					
1620.59	166.59																																					
Sq.mts	Sq.mts																																					
S.F:	S.F:																																					
1620.59	166.59																																					
Sq.mts	Sq.mts																																					
T.F:	T.F:																																					
1620.59	166.59																																					
Sq.mts	Sq.mts																																					
Total:	Total:																																					
6482.36	666.36																																					
Sq.mts	Sq.mts																																					
					Total built-up area	Existing + Extention Total Area 6482.36 Sq.mts																																
					Built up area for the proposed and existing	Not mentioned																																


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			teacher education courses			
			Date of approval	Building -1. 20.08.2015 Building -2. 24.03.2010		
			Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary		
3.	Build-up area in BP is only 6482.36 Sq.mts. whereas BCC shows unauthorized excess of 667 sq.mts (i.e.,7149-6482)		The Institution submitted Photo copy of BCC.			
			Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted	Photo copy submitted		
			Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Sri Gowthami urban and Rural Integrated Development and Educational Society		
			Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	(1) Sy.No.821/3 (2) Sy.No.821/4		
			Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	<table><tr><td>Building -1. G.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts F.F : 1620.59 Sq.mts S.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts T.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts T.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts Total: 6482.36 Sq.mts</td><td>Building-2. G.F: 166.59 Sq.mts F.F : 166.59 Sq.mts S.F: 166.59 Sq.mts T.F: 166.59 Sq.mts Total: 2218.92 Sq.mts</td></tr></table>	Building -1. G.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts F.F : 1620.59 Sq.mts S.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts T.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts T.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts Total: 6482.36 Sq.mts	Building-2. G.F: 166.59 Sq.mts F.F : 166.59 Sq.mts S.F: 166.59 Sq.mts T.F: 166.59 Sq.mts Total: 2218.92 Sq.mts
Building -1. G.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts F.F : 1620.59 Sq.mts S.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts T.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts T.F: 1620.59 Sq.mts Total: 6482.36 Sq.mts	Building-2. G.F: 166.59 Sq.mts F.F : 166.59 Sq.mts S.F: 166.59 Sq.mts T.F: 166.59 Sq.mts Total: 2218.92 Sq.mts					
			Type of Roofing	RCC		
			Purpose for which building	Educational Purpose		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			is being used/proposed to be used	
4.	NOC is not final, only Provisional.		Date of issue	06.04.2017
			Name and designation of approving authority	K.Madhava Reddy Assistant Engineer
			The Registrar. Dated 10.04.2017	

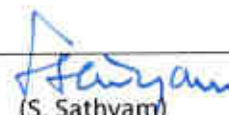
Remarks:

1. NOC Submitted dated 10.04.2017.
2. Land documents in English Version not submitted.
3. Up to date EC to be submitted.
4. FDR's not given.
5. NAAC Certificate not submitted.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. According to the Regulations, Additional unit in M.Ed. can be given only after three baches have completed the course in the basic unit. They do not fulfil this qualification. Unfortunately, this deficiency was not included in the earlier SCN.
- 2.1 But, in any case they do not qualify for want of the NAAC certificate.
- 2.2 Also, submission of a revised NOC at this stage is not acceptable. The last date for submission of NOC was long over.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

2.	SRCAPP2016 30067 BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit	The institution has submitted a letter dated 24.11.2015 requesting for procedures for online application filling- up & 4 years integrated course. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 19.02.2016.
----	--	--


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Usha Latchumanan
College of Education,
Pondicherry

The institution submitted written representation on 13.04.2016 along with NOC dated 17.11.2015 from Pondicherry University and DD of Rs. 1,50,000/-.

The institution had applied online application for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed Four years Integrated Programme for the session 2017-18. (As per the public notice dated 09.03.2016-for the session 2017-18). **The institution had submitted hard copy of incomplete online application i.e prior to generation of application code no.**

The institution submitted its written representation dated 04.05.2016 received on 07.05.2016 seeking recognition order.

The incomplete application received was forwarded to technical team, NCTE Hqrs through e-mail dated 10.05.2016 for doing the needful.

The reply mail received from Hqrs on 10.05.2016 with following message;

I have checked and found that this applicant submitted two application one application is on draft mode and other application completed all fields but not complete payment mode button. So kindly tell the applicant to submit all details in application number 1 and application number 2 submit payment details after this process successfully done the application id number will be generated accordingly".

The same message was forwarded to institution on 10.05.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows;

"...we would like to inform you that the Hon'ble High Court Madras order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 to consider the application for the year 2016-17 for above said purpose and pass appropriate order in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016 and communicate the decision to college and Pondicherry University accordingly.

The above W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 is disposed and the same may be placed in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016. The order copy follows."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Note: The Court order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 was not received.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. *The Court Order has not yet been received. We have only our Lawyer's Text Message and the applicant's petition dt. 26-05-2016.*
2. *Their application dt. 30.04.2016 is still in a draft form and is incomplete. No on-line application has been received which is a mandatory requirement under the Regulations. That being so, strictly speaking, there is no valid application at all. No hard copy has also been received. In any case, it is an application filed in response to the NCTE Notification inviting applications for 2017-18. In view of the Supreme Court's order prohibiting issue of Formal Recognition to anyone for the academic year 2016-17 after the (extended) time-limit of 2 May, 2016, it will not be possible for us to consider this case for 2016-17. Their case can be considered even for 2017-18, only if they make a proper application before 31.05.2016 and complete all formalities.*

Ask our lawyer to apprise the Court of this factual legal position and of our consequential legal difficulty in complying with the order given. The Court may be requested kindly to review the order and direct the applicant to make a proper application before 31.05.2016 for consideration w.e.f. 2017-18.

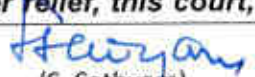
The institution submitted its written representation on 28.05.2016 requesting for return of D.D. No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 for Rs.1.5 lakh. Accordingly, the DD No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 was returned to the institution on 01.06.2016.

A letter dated 30.05.2016 received from the Advocate P.R. Gopinathan on 02.06.2016 regarding W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 filed by Usha Patchumanan College of Education.

A court order dated 26.05.2016 received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P.No.16008 of 2016 filed by Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Puducherry.

The Hon'ble High court order stated as follows:

"....though the petitioner has prayed for larger relief, this court, in


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

the light of the above facts and circumstances, directs the 1st respondent to consider and dispose of the petitioner's representation dated 09.05.2016 on merits and in accordance with law and pass orders on or before 08.06.2016 and inform the decision taken, to the petitioner.

The writ petition is disposed of with the above direction. No costs. Consequently, the connected miscellaneous petition is closed."

As per Hon'ble High court direction The SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2016.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.06.2016, followed by reminder on 01.10.2016.

A letter dated 28.07.2016 received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 28.07.2016 & 08.08.2016 regarding status of letter from Shri. Veerappan, Former State Vice-President for early permission from, SRC Bangalore for two units of 4 years integrated course from 2016-17.

A letter dated 27.07.2016 received from Government of Puducherry, Chief secretariat, Puducherry-605001 on 01.08.2016 stated as under:

"...a decision was taken earlier (vide reference second cited) by this administration that no further programme of the following four Teacher Education courses are required to be entertained for the academic year 2017-18.

- 1) Bachelor of Elementary (B.El.Ed).
- 2) Bachelor of Education(B.Ed) through ODL Mode.
- 3) Integrated B.Ed-M.Ed programme of 3 years duration.
- 4) B.Ed (part-time) programme of 2 years duration.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, the applicant of M/S. SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Puducherry seeking grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur, Puducherry, for conducting B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed courses, forwarded with a request to furnish the recommendation of the State Government- is not agreed to.

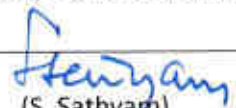
NCTE-Hqrs in its letter dated 29.08.2016 received on 06.09.2016 enclosed a written representation dated 18.06.2016 along with a court order in W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P. No. 16008 of 2016 with a requesting to take necessary action.

The institution submitted a letter dated 27.10.2016, received on 01.11.2016 along with a copy of the Government of Puducherry letter dated 26.05.2016. The State Government vide this letter informed that it has already conveyed vide its letter dated 26.03.2015 not to grant recognition for 2017-2018 for the four TEIs as indicated above.

It was observed from the file that,

1. There is contradiction in letter of the State govt. i.e vide letter dated 26.05.2016. It has mentioned not to grant recognition for B.El.Ed, B.Ed(ODL), B.Ed-M.Ed integrated and B.Ed(Part-time), whereas vide letter dated 27.07.2015 the State Govt. while quoting about its letter dated 26.05.2016 has conveyed not to grant recognition for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed to the institution.
2. The institution submitted application online on 30.05.2016 and hard copy received on 16.06.2016, which is after 15 days from the date of online submission of application. However, NCTE vide letter No.F.49-4/2014/NCTE/N&S dated 22.08.2016 conveyed the direction that 15th July, 2016 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy irrespective of online submission.
3. As per the Public Notice issued on 09.03.2016 for inviting applications for 2017-2018, there is a ban for D.El.Ed, B.Ed and B.P.Ed courses only.
4. As per application, the institution is a non-minority institution.

SRC in its 324th meeting held during 7th to 8th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. The U.T. Admn's reply to our letter is in 2 parts. The first part is about 4 courses not cited by us. We cannot, therefore, take that into account. The second part of their reply is specifically about this case, this applicant and, the 2 courses proposed by them. We have, therefore, to take them into consideration as their objection.
2. In terms of the Supreme Court order, in the L.B.S. B.Ed College case, RCs are not bound by the observations of the State Govt / U.T. Admn. But, RCs are expected to pass a speaking order why they accept or not accept the objection of the State Govt. / U.T. Admn.
3. Please request the Puducherry govt. to disclose the reason for their objection to our considering this application.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Under Secretary to Govt., Higher and Technical Education, Government of Puducherry on 22.12.2016 requesting to disclose the reason for objection to SRC for considering the application.

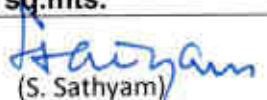
Since reply had not been received from the State Government, the matter was placed before

SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. The Puducherry Govt.'s objection is in general terms. It is with reference to 4 other courses not cited by us.
2. They have not given reasons for extending the objection to B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. also.
3. They have not cared to respond to our letter requesting for clarification.
4. We, therefore, treat the objection as unacceptable.
5. Process the case and put up.

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered and matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area of 5246 sq.mts. is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is not given.
4. BP- not legible. Not approved by competent authority. Built-up area separately shown is 4639 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4639 sq.mts.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

6. FDRs not given.
7. NOCs of Govt. and University have been received.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

A letter was received from the Mr.F.P.Verbina Jayaraj, Undersecretary to Govt (Higher & Technical Education) dated 07.02.2017, received by this office on 14.02.2017.

On 10.02.2017 letter was received by this office on 14.02.2017 regarding requesting for one unit of B.Ed (2 years) program and proposed one unit of 4 years I.C. (B.A B.Ed and B.Sc, B.Ed Program).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017

The institution has submitted representation on 14.03.2017.

Hard copy of Visiting Team report was received on 28.03.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th to 31st March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LUC is not legible. Original is required.
2. Original EC is enquired. Details are not clear in the EC given.
3. BP is in order. Only, original is required.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area of 4157 sq.mts. is inadequate.
- 5.1 The application is for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit), But, VT Inspection report refers only to one unit. Let us go by what the VT has reported. If they represent, we can reconsider w.r.t. adequacy of built-up area.

5.2 Built-up area required i.e.,...

B.Ed.(2 units)..... 2000 sq.mts.

4yr. integ. Course(1 unit)....1500 sq.mts.

(They must indicate their choice of course).

6. FDRs given are copies of the FDRs given for B.Ed. This is


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

objectionable. FDRs are required@7+5 lakhs, in original, in joint account, for each unit of each course.

7. CD not given.

8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 05.04.2017.

The SRC, in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC-not required in Puducherry.
3. EC – is given.
4. BP is there. It is duly approved. Built-up area shown is not legible.
5. BCC-duly approved; in format. Built-up area shown is 4157 sq.mts. It is adequate to meet the requirement of 3500 sq.mts.(1500 for B.Sc.B.Ed. + 2000 for B.Ed.).
6. BP is dated 27.8.2010. BCC is dated NIL. BCC shows year of construction as 2004-05! This is serious..
- 7.1 FDRs will be required in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course..
- 7.2 One FDR of the old course has expired. They have to give separately for each unit of the old course.
- 7.3 They have to give FDRs separately for the new course.

8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 17.04.2017 and stating as under:-

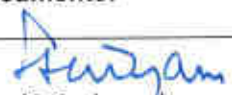
Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	BP is there. It is duly approved. Built-up area shown is not legible.	<p>Subject: Submission of explanation to remarks –deficiencies as per 335th NCTE SRC meeting minutes –held on 11th to 12th April 2017- sought LOI for new programme BA,B.Ed (two units)- for new FDRs time/permission may be granted for submission of New FDRs.</p> <p>"The management has submitted</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No fresh Building plan submitted. Earlier colour photocopy of BP submitted is approve by Member secretary Puducherry planning authority No fresh BCC submitted.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	<p>2 BP is dated 27.8.2010. BCC is dated NIL. BCC shows year of construction as 2004-05! This is serious.</p>	<p>the building plan on 06.04.2005 to member secretary, PPA, Govt. of Pondicherry with of Rs.2,528/- chalian No.109171 dt.06.04.2005 (copy enclosed) subsequently they pointed out some deficiencies for rectification. We rectified those deficiencies, in mean time the building contortion was over and then plan was approved by member Secretary, PPA Govt. of Pondicherry on 28.07.2010 (vide letter No.PPA/1535/1974/Z/SB/411 /2009-</p>	
	<p>3 FDRs will be required in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</p>	<p>The old FDR of Rs.5 lakh is renewed up to 16.09.2018 for this we enclosed the authenticity letter dt 13.04.2017 from Indian Bank, Thirukkanur</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original FDRs not submitted for BA,B.Ed course. • Original FDR of Rs. 3 Lakhs for a period of 5 years in joint account is submitted.
	<p>4 One FDR of the old course has expired. They have to give separately for each unit of the old course.</p>	<p>We also request authority of NCTE, SRC that we may be given time to submit the new FDRs for two units of BA,B.Ed (FDRs Rs.5 lakhs+5 Lakhs+7 lakhs+7 lakhs) of Rs.24 Lakhs at the time of issuing LOI to us. Please oblige.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original FDR of Rs. 4 Lakhs for a period of 5 years in joint account is submitted. • Another Original FDR of Rs 5 Lakhs for a period of 5 years in joint account is submitted the due date is expired.
	<p>5 They have to give FDRs separately for the new course.</p>		<p>The above has FDRs seem to be for B.Ed course.</p>
<p>Remarks :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No fresh Building plan submitted. Earlier colour photocopy of BP submitted is approve by Member secretary Puducherry planning authority. • The above has FDRs seem to be for B.Ed course, Original FDRs not submitted, The institution requesting for time to submit the new FDRs for two units of BA,B.Ed (FDRs Rs.5 lakhs+5 Lakhs+7 lakhs+7 lakhs) of Rs.24 Lakhs. • No fresh BCC submitted. • The letter dated 17.04.2017 by the institution requesting for issue of LOI for BA,B.Ed 2 units. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p>			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply to the SCN is satisfactory. 2. The point about delayed submission of BCC has been explained. 3. In place of B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) they now want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). Built-up area available(4157 sq.mts.) is more than what is required (B.A.B.Ed.-2000 + B.Ed.-2000). 4. FDRs have to be submitted at the rates detailed by us in the earlier SCN. 5. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). 6. The approved Faculty list and all the FDRs should come together. 7. They should be received latest by 1.5.17 if this case is to be considered for 2017-18.
3.	SRCAPP2016 30060 D.El.Ed 2 Units Royal College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p>Neo Royal Educational Society, Hyderabad Mandal & City, Hyderabad District – 500004, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Royal College of Education, Plot No.1/2, Damergidda Village & Chevella Taluk, Ranga Reddy City & District – 501503, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 27.07.2015 in the name of Royal College of Education, Damergidda.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC from affiliating body not given. 2. Land document is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. 4. Latest EC may be obtained. No encumbrance shown in the old EC. 5. BP is not approved by competent authority. 6. BCC is not in format; not approved by competent authority. 7. Minority Certificate is given to claim exemption from the 'ban'. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 14.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Land document is available with Title and enough extent of land.
2. NOC is not there.
3. VCD does not show the front elevation.
4. LUC is available.
5. EC is available.
6. BP is not approved.
7. BCC is not approved.
8. They have B.Ed. – 2 units.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 06.03.2017.

The institution has not submitted the reply.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th and 31st March 2017, considered the Non-submission of SCN reply and decided as under:

1. No reply has been received to SCN issued on 6.3.17.
2. Give time till 10.4.2017.
3. Put up in the next meeting.


Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was sent on 06.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. No reply to our SCN has been received even now.
2. Let us wait till 24.4.17.
3. Put up on 25.4.17

Before issuance of letter the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 10.04.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
---------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	---------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		1.	NOC is not there.	The institution in its reply stated that: "NOC from the State Government which is still pending in regard to D.El.Ed, attached copy of reference letters submitted to State Government."	The institution applied to SCERT for NOC. NOC from affiliating body for submitted.	
		2.	VCD does not show the front elevation	The institution in its reply stated that: "The Front Elevation of the Building Video is attached in VCD. A copy of the VCD is enclosed herewith for favour of your kind perusal"	The institution submitted Fresh VCD.	
		3.	BP is not approved	The institution in its reply stated that: In obedience to the notice cited, I submit the following facts (Point- wise) for favour of your kind consideration. "The building Approval duly signed by the competent Govt. Authority is also enclosed herewith for favour of your kind perusal"	The institution has submitted photocopy of Building Plan.	
					Name and address of society/Trust/Institution	Neo Royal Educational Society
					Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Royal college of Education (B.Ed & D.El.Ed)
					Plot area/land area	11 Acres or 44506 Sq.mts
					Total built-up area	3020 Sq.mts
					Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Ground floor: 1510 Sq.mts First floor: 1016 Sq.mts Pro first floor: 494 Sq.mts Total: 3020 Sq.mts
					Date of approval	Not mentioned
					Name and designation of approving authority	Surpanch
		4.	BCC is not Approved	The institution in its reply stated that: "The building completion certificate duly signed by the	The institution submitted photo copy of BCC	
					Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate	Photo copy submitted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		competent Govt. Engineer is also enclosed herewith for favour of your kind perusal". The Society's Own building located at Damergidda Village, Chevella Mandal, Ranga Reddy District, Telangana. Has passed sufficient accommodation for providing necessary infrastructure facilities like Laboratories, Libraries, Class Rooms etc., for running Royal College of Education offering B.Ed course and D.El.Ed Course.	submitted /not submitted	
			Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Neo Royal Educational Society, Royal College of Education, S.No.54,1/2 Dmergidda Village, chevella Mandal, Ranga reddy District, Andhra Pradesh.
		I also submit that the Management has been conducting the B.Ed Degree Course in Royal College of Education, Damergidda, Chevella Mandal, Ranga Reddy district, Telangana., strictly following the norms and regulations prescribed by the NCTE, Bangalore and Osmania University Hyderabad and to the satisfaction of the visiting / Inspection teams of various authorities.	Survey/Plot/KhasaraNos.and location	Sy.No.54,1/2 of Damergidda Village,
			Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground floor: 1510 Sq.mts First floor: 1510 Sq.mts Total: 3020 Sq.mts
			Type of Roofing	RCC
			Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Royal College of Education
			Date of issue	02.01.2013
			Name and designation of approving authority	P.Ravindra Raju Asst. Executive Engineer Panchayat Raj Chevella.

Remarks:

1. NOC from affiliating body not submitted.
2. Same photo copy of BP submitted which is approved by Surpanch Damergidda panchayat.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Their reply to our SCN is not satisfactory.2. NOC of the affiliating body is not submitted. It should have accompanied the application.3. The BP is not approved even now by the competent authority.4. Reject the application.5. Return FDRs, if any.6. Close the file.
4.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30166</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education (4 Years integrated course), Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust, Villapakkam Village, Arcot –Arni Main Road, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. <i>NOC is given.</i>2. <i>This will be B.A.B.Ed.(2 units)</i>3. <i>LUC is clear.</i>4. <i>EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required.</i>5. <i>BP not approved.</i>6. <i>BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.</i>7. <i>Cause composite inspection.</i>8. <i>Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</i>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr. Jayashree K Kundapur and Annasaheb Linganaaguda Patil gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 21.01.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.**

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The Sy.Nos. in land documents LUC/EC, BCC & BP are not tallying. There seems to be some mix-up between the different courses.
2. In the case relating to B.Sc.B.Ed.(30167) we had asked for a clear copy of BP. That has not come.
3. In this case also we cannot proceed without proper clarification. Ask them to clarify the details course wise.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Decision of SRC, could not communicate to the institution through On-line since there technical error. As per website information, the institution has submitted SCN reply **20.03.2017** for both courses.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. All requirements are met.
2. Only, built-up area is inadequate.
D.El.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Ed.(1 unit)+

B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).....	3000 sq.mts.
D.El.Ed. (2 nd unit).....	500 sq.mts.
B.Ed.(2 nd unit).....	500 sq.mts.
M.Ed.(2 nd unit).....	500 sq.mts.
B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).....	1500 sq.mts.

6000 sq.mts.

3. According to BCC they will have a total of 5300 sq.mts. which will fall short by 700 sq.mts.
4. But, the latest BCC states, only Ground Floor has been completed. In other words, they have only 1530.74 sq.mts. which can cover only one unit of any one of the 5 courses in reference.
5. They should clarify the discrepancy.
6. They should also indicate which courses they may have to forego for accommodating the total requirement.

Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

submitted representation through e-mail on 31.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The replies given and the details furnished are seen.
2. All formalities are completed.
3. The built-up area now shown is adequate.
Block 'A' for existing courses has ... 5537 sq.mts.
Block 'B' for new courses (only Ground Floor)....1483 sq.mts.
Total – 7020 sq.mts.
4. In Block 'B' they have claimed all areas for GF/FF/SF/TF. But, the BCC (dt. 10.2.17) clearly states that only Ground Floor has been completed. Their representation is misleading.
5. They have categorically stated that Block 'B' is for the proposed courses. Even if we take the Ground Floor area alone in Block 'B' (i.e., 1483 sq.mts.), only one unit of one course can be accommodated.
6. Accordingly, proposal for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units), made in application no.SRCAPP201630166, is cleared for LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). Issue LOI accordingly.
7. The proposal for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units), made in application No.SRCAPP201630167, is rejected for want of adequate built-up area.
8. Issue Rejection order accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order for B.A.B.Ed (2 Units) was rejected on 07.04.2016.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 07.04.2017 for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 Unit).

Now, the institution has submitted the written representation through e-mail on 06.04.2017, hard copy received on 10.04.2017 and stated as under:-

.....*With reference to the above subject, we humbly submit the following,*

S. No.	Description	Required built – up area in meters	Available built – up area in meters
1.	Block 'A'	a) D.T.El.Ed., - 2 Units 1500+500=2000Sq.Mts. b) B.Ed., - 2 Units 1500+500=2000 Sq.Mts. c) M.Ed., - 1 Unit 500Sq.Mts Total : 4500 Sq.Mts Excess Area for B.A., B.Ed.,	5539.40 Mts. 5539.40-4500 Sq.Mts


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		=1000 Sq.Mts.	= 1039.40 Sq.Mtr
2.	Block 'B'	1500 Sq.Mts This area is for B.Sc., B.Ed.,	1531.34 Sq.Mts.
<p>Total available area for the proposed course is 1039.40 Sq.mts + 1531.34 Sq.mts = 2570.74 Sq.mts.</p> <p>Kindly makeup the calculation mistake and pass favorable order."</p> <p><u>Note:-</u> The institution has not submitted the LOI reply.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have not replied to our LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 2. They have focused on the built-up area available. 3.1 The built -up area available for the new course is 1037+1483=2520 sq.mts. 3.2 With this area, we can accommodate B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 4. Issue a revised LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). 			
5.	<p>SRCAPP2231</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Jnanabharathi College of Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka</p>	<p>Jnanabharathi Education Society, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 service Road, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriur Taluk & City, Hiriur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Jnanabharathi College of Education, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 Street, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriur Taluk & City, Hiriur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 20.04.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 05.05.2015 issued by the Registrar, Davanagere University, Davanagere-577002, Karnataka along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.A letter fo</p>	


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.05.2015 followed by reminder on 04.07.2015 and reminder II on 20.10.2016.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) *Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. “*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. *While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 20.4.2015 hard copy received on 06.05.2015).*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st August,2015 considered the matter, and decided to **Summarily reject**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground:

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on **26.10.2015.**

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

On 19.01.2016, a letter was received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 which is as under:-

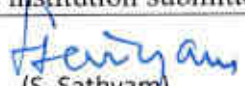
"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07th September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."

Accordingly, the application was processed and the SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th to 20th considered the matter and decided as under:-

- "1. This is a reopened 'delayed' submission case.
2. They have not provided any information requiring support from other Teacher Education Courses or liberal Arts/Science courses.
3. Issue SCN for 'stand alone' status."

In the mean time, based on the website information, the institution submitted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

reply to the show cause notice on 28.03.2016 enclosing a copy of the latter from Davanagere University that their application for new degree course is under process.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held during 28th to 30th March 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

"1. A non-existent course can not provide the composite status required.

2. Their reply is rejected.

3. The application for B.Ed is also rejected."

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-323/2015 Appeal/3rd Meeting-2016/25994 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case as under:-

"Appeal committee noted from the refusal order that the appellant institution submitted online application for B.Ed course on 20.04.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 06.05.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (HQ) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application along with N.O.C. irrespective of the date of online application. Noting that the appellant institution submitted hard copy of application much before the cut-off date, Appeal committee decided to remand back the case to S.R.C. for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record, Appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to S.R.C Bangalore, for further processing of the application.

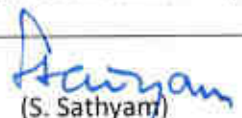
The council hereby remands back the case of Jnanabharathi College of Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

SRC in its 312th meeting held during 28th to 20th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

"1. Their representations against the rejection order is seen

2. Issue a SCN for rejection and give them an opportunity to challenge the action proposed."

On 29.04.2016, based on website information, the institution submitted reply to the points of SCN as under :-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"From the above cited subject we are furnishing information regarding requiring support from other teacher education or liberal arts /science courses. We have submitted application to open a degree courses in Davangere University under the same Society. Due to this our new college will not come under the 'stand alone' institution."

The institution submitted a copy of Letter dated 29.04.2016 from the Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka addressed to the Registrar, Davangere University directing the University to affiliate Jnana Bharathi First Grade College for offering B.A and B.Com courses from the academic session 2015-16.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held during 02nd & 3rd May, 2016 considered the reply and decided as under:-

- "1. The reply given refers only to a letter from the Govt. to the University for affiliation. What is required is proof of affiliation granted.
2. Issue SCN accordingly."

On 02.05.2016, based on website information, the institution submitted reply as under:-

"From the above cited subject we are furnishing information regarding requiring support from other Teacher Education or liberal Arts/ Science courses. We have submitted application to open a degree courses in Davangere University under the same society and the order copy affiliating body is also attached with this. Due to this our new college will not comes under the stand alone Institution."


The institution submitted the following documents:

1. Order copy of Degree College.
2. Order copy from affiliating body (Davangere University).

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th June,2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have furnished documents in Support of the claim against stand-alone status.
2. Process.

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed.


(S. Sathya)
Chairman

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held during 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "Title is there.
2. LUC and EC are in order.
3. BP and BCC are in order.
4. Built-up-area is adequate.
5. Cause Inspection.
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
7. Ask VT to check in particular contiguity of the liberal educational courses providing composite status."

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 24.11.2016 & 29.11.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 26.11.2016 to 16.12.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.12.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 16.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. "Title is there.
2. LUC / EC are in order.
3. BP/BCC are in order.
4. Original FDRs given.
5. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 03.02.2017.

The institution has submitted a letter on 03.04.2017 is as under:-

"I am writing this letter to request on extension in submitting staff approval list.

I will not be able to submit the staff approval list with in the original frame time. The reason why I could not send is University Registrar, and their staff busy in University examinations, Valuation and Result announcement. Considering my problem, kindly grant be an extension of three or four days for submitting the staff approval list.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

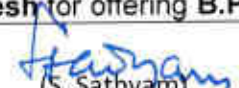
1. "They have sought time to give LOI reply because the University (that is to approve the Faculty list) is busy with examination work.
2. Give time till 29.4.17.
3. Put up on 1.5.17."

Based on the website information the institution has submitted LOI reply on 13.04.2017 as under:-

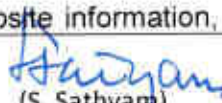
Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Jnanabharathi College of Education, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 Street, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriyur Taluk & City, Hiriyur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka.
2	Date of Issue of LOI	03.02.2017
3	Date of receipt of LOI	13.04.2017
4	Date of staff list approved by the University	Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Davanagere University, Shivagangothri, Davanagere, vide letter dated 10.04.2017 is submitted
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Service certificate of Principal/lecturers is not submitted
6	Original FDRs for Rs, 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh in joint account is not submitted.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		7	Website address	www.jnanabharathiyr.org		
				The website is not functioning.		
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
				----	-----	-----
<p>Remarks:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Service certificate of Principal/lecturers is not submitted. 2. Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh in joint account is not submitted. 3. The website is not functioning. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. LOI reply received. 2.1 The approved faculty list of 1+15 has three deficiencies: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i). One Asst. Prof. (Lib. Sc.) is included who needs to be excluded. (ii). One Asst. Prof. (Pedagogy) in Social Sciences is required to be appointed. (iii) Service Certificate of Principal is not there; they should submit. 2.2 There is a mention about the faculty being 'provisional'. But, Scrutiny shows that they are 'regularly' recruited. The University has only recorded a 'disclaimer' for purposes of litigations. 3. Website is not functional. 4. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course. 5. Issue SCN accordingly. 						
6.	SRCAPP2692 B.P.Ed 1 Unit	DNR College Association No. 448/1, Balusumudi Road Bhimavaram Village, Siva Rao Pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to DNR College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 444, Plot No. 448/1, 1 st Street, Balusumudi Village, Siva Rao pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City, West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed				


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

DNR College of Physical Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<p>course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/05/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Original FDRs to be submitted2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents3. Cause Composite Inspection <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016, the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 05.02.2016.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> As per VT report, existing programmes B.Ed, M.Ed and D.El.Ed not mentioned. In the questionnaire, the institution mentioned B.Ed, M.Ed and D.El.Ed running in separate building.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice for inadequate space.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the</p>
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution submitted its written representation through E-mail on 18.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th – 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice as already decided.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted its written representation on 25.02.2016 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided that ***"the subsequent BCC submitted is not acceptable as it shows Asbestos roof. Hence earlier decision holds good."***

The institution submitted its written representation through E-mail on 01.03.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st-04th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Built up area is inadequate by about 2000 sq.ft.**
2. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Before issuance of SCN, as per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 14.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **The reply is not satisfactory. The built-up area is still found to be inadequate including the multipurpose hall.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 04.04.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- **Built-up area is inadequate.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply on 26.04.2016 along with documents.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th -29th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under..

- 1. The built up area figures do not clearly tally.**
- 2. Obtain BCC for the M.P.Hall and resubmit.**

As per website information, the institution submitted its reply through E-mail on 02.05.2016 along with a letter dated 30.04.2016 and Building Completion Certificate.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd & 03rd May, 2015 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to **"issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f.2016-17."**

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.07.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following;

- **Principal does not have the required experience.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.08.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 10.09.2016.

Institution vide its letter dated 07.10.2016 received on 13.10.2016 submitted 2 affidavits one for appointment of teaching staff and other affidavit for appointment of new Principal. Institution also submitted approved appointment of Principal by Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendra Nagar, Andhra Pradesh.

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th & 21st October, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply after LOI and decided as under:

- **They have asked for more time to appoint the Principal. Give time till 31.12.2016.**

Now, the institution submitted written representation along with appointment of Principal faculty list and affidavit of Principal on 28.10.2016, 31.12.2016 and 02.01.2017 and stated as follows:

".....we have already submitted on online details of the appointment of Principal which was approved by our affiliating University, Adikavi Nannaya University,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Rajamahendravaram on 7th October, 2016 to avoid the delay.

We have already submitted the original documents regarding the appointment of the Principal, Annexure I and II on speed post on 8th October, 2016. We have also sent the photo copies of the documents by speed post on 25th October, 2016 for your consideration.

We are very much grateful for having consider our request and granted the time upto 31st December, 2016.

We are also requesting you to permit us to admit the students for the academic year 2017-18 has the admissions for 2016-2017 were already completed. We are awaiting your order for recognition."

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th-07th February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their reply is not acceptable.
2. Faculty list and all allied certificates are required in original. Certified photocopies will not suffice.
3. Ask them to submit the latest faculty list for submission by 28.2.17.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 17.02.2017.

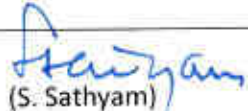
The institution has submitted its reply along with approved faculty list on 22.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 3rd March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Faculty list is not acceptable. All except the Principal are approved by the Dean and not the Registrar. According to Regulations, the entire list is to be approved by the Registrar and signed by him on every page.
2. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.03.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 20.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Faculty lists are usually authenticated in all pages by the Registrar. This has been the practice so far.
2. In this case, we are prepared to consider, on exceptional consideration, authentication on all pages by the Dean.
3. But, the College has submitted a photocopy and not the original. That is not acceptable.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 05.04.2016.

As per website information institution submitted written representation on 03.04.2017 and stating as follows:

".....in response to your decision, in the meeting 333 dated 24th March, 2017, the college has submitted a photo copy and not the original. We bring to your kind notice that we have already submitted the original approved faculty list along with other required documents in Annexure I, II, III and FDRs in original accordingly to your office on 12th July, 2016 (Copy enclosed).

We request you to kindly verify the file No. 174067 that we submitted to your office on 12th July, 2016. We request you to kindly accord the formal recognition to start the B.P.Ed course from the academic year 2017-2018, for which act of kindness we shall be ever grateful to you."

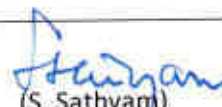
The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply is satisfactory.
2. Principal now appointed is qualified. Only his Service Certificate is not submitted. Ask for it.
3. Issue Notice accordingly.

7.	SRCAPP2493 BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit Sri Venkateswara	Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering BSc,B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE
----	--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	<p>through online on 28/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 12/11/2015 and Reminder-II on 08/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th held on 15th-16th Dec, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.2. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents5. Cause Composite inspection6. Affidavit is to be submitted <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Issue LOI for B.AB.Ed (1 unit)2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. <p>As per the decision of SRC the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.</p>
--	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

An email dated: 11.02.2016 received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as under:

"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units & B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building for B.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.

Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

***"Modify LOI to
D.El.Ed – 2 units
B.A.B.Ed-2 units"***

As per the decision of SRC modified LOI was issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. Institution has sent reply for LOI on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th – 29th April 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. This case is eligible for recognition of B.AB.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17 .
2. But, the supporting courses have not yet been cleared. The B.Ed application has been given time till Sept 2016 for completion of additional accommodation. The D.El.Ed case is pending for want of reply to the LOI.
3. In the event, the B.A.Ed. will have to be deemed as 'stand alone' case
4. Accordingly, it is kept in abeyance till final decisions in the linked cases.

Institution has submitted LOI reply for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 2nd – 3rd May 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply of D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) and decided as under:

1. Issue a FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17
2. The linked BAB.Ed case (2493), that is held in abeyance is also cleared for issue of Formal Recognition for BA,B.Ed. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) on 02.05.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stated as under:

"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.ScB.Ed Course. Total: 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.

Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.ScB.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. According to instructions on the subject they can take BA.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).
2. Therefore, issue LOI for B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on 06/06/2016. The institution has not submitted any reply.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The LOI was issued on 6.6.16.
2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.

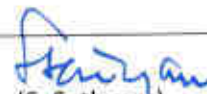
Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

"...I received show cause notice letters from your office on 13.02.2017 by post, I am inform to you Sir/Madam already faculty lists submitted to Krishna University for approval, the University authorities under verification. After verification and approved lists I will sent your office on or before 03.03.2017.

Hence, I request you please kindly consider our request and give me time up to 03.03.2017."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- The institution has requested for more time to give reply to our LOI since the faculty list is pending with the University for approval.
- Give time till 1.3.2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 23.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb – 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The LOI for BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) was issued on 06.06.2016.
2. No substantive reply has been receive. They have asked for more time saying 'the faculty list is pending for approval with the affiliating University.
3. Give further time till 31.03.2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 07.03.2017.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

NOTE:


LOI was issued for B.Ed (SRCAPP2434) course on 28.03.2017.

Remarks:

- Formal Recognition Order was issued for BA.B.Ed (SRCAPP2493) for 1 unit and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) for 2 units on 02.05.2016.
- The institution has not submitted reply for LOI till date.
- The LOI was issued on 06.06.2016 based on the representation letter dated.05.05.2016.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. They have a built-up area of 6061 sq.mts. according to BCC.
- 2.1 We have already sanctioned FR for D.El.Ed.-2 units(2000 sq.mts.) and B.A.B.Ed.-1 unit(1500 sq.mts.)
- 3.1 The built up area available is for other courses is 2561 sq.mts.
- 3.2 We can either consider B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit-1500 sq.mts) or B.Ed.(2


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>units- 2000 sq.mts.)</p> <p>4.1 No reply has been received to the LOI issued on 6.6.16 for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</p> <p>4.2 We cannot wait indefinitely.</p> <p>4.3 Reject the case for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) Cancel the LOI issued on 6.6.16.</p> <p>5. Put up the B.Ed. case when the reply to the LOI (issued on 28.3.17) is received.</p>
8.	<p>SRCAPP2107</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Dr. Amina Karim College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Sahayata Trust, Plot No.16-2-661/3, Judges Colony Street, New Malakpet Village & Post, Hyderabad District – 500 036, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Dr. Amina Karim College of Education, Plot No. 224,225,222,223 36/2, Street No.95-99, Moinabad Village & Post, Rangareddy District – 501 504, Andhra Pradesh for B.El.Ed Course for one year duration under Section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.12.2012. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10.01.2013.</p> <p>Para 7[1-A(i)] and 7[1-A(ii)] of extant NCTE Regulations published in the Gazette of India on 31st August 2009, as amended from time to time, the application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:</p> <p>Para 7[1-A(i)]</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>(a) The processing fee, as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 is not furnished on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>(b) Hard copy in triplicate of the online application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application;</p> <p>(c) Copy of the registered land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application.</p> </div> <p>Para 7[1-A(ii)]</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>The Regional Committee shall, after recording reasons for rejection under the circumstances referred to in clause (i) above, return the application to the applicant and refund the processing fees within 30 days of the online submission of the application.</p> </div> <p>Further, 8(7)(i) of NCTE Regulations reads as under:</p>


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

No institution shall be granted recognition under these Regulations unless the institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land on the date of application. The land free from all encumbrances could be either on ownership basis or on lease from Government or Government institutions for a period of not less than 30 years. In cases where under relevant State or Union Territory laws the maximum permissible lease period is less than 30 years, the State Government or Union Territory Administration law shall prevail. However, no building shall be taken on lease for running any teacher training course.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 238th meeting, held during 5th & 6th February, 2013 reviewed the duly scrutinized above new application received by Southern Regional Office, NCTE for the Session 2013-14. Accordingly, the above application, which suffer from basic infirmities, is summarily rejected as per Regulations [7 1-A (i)].

- Hard copy in triplicate of the online application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application - (as per Regulations 2009 Para 7[1-A(i)]b).
- The processing fee, as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 is not furnished - (as per Regulations 2009 Para 7[1-A(i)]a).

Accordingly, rejection letter was issued to the institution on 06.03.2013, which was returned back undelivered on 14.03.2013 again re-posted vide no F.SRCAPP2107 (2013-2014) B.El.Ed/AP/2012-2013/49737 dated 18.03.2013.

Aggrieved by the rejection Order of SRC, the institution Preferred an appeal to NCTE, New Delhi. An appellate Authority vide order F.No.89-92/2014 Appeal/8th Meeting-2014 A90555 dated 02.07.2014 has stated as under:-

"Sh. Syed Zakir Hussain, Representative, Dr. Amina Karim College of Education, Rangareddi, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 26.05.2014. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "hard copy of the application with the processing fee and the required documents including registered land documents were dispatched on 07.01.2013. the member Secretary, NCTE has issued a notice dated 16.01.2013 extending the time to 21.01.2013 of hard copies"

Council noted that the application for B.El.Ed course made online by the appellant institution on 30.12.2012 was summarily rejected on two grounds i.e. (i) Hard Copy is triplicate not dispatched within 7 days.(ii) Processing fee as provided under Rules 9 is not furnished. As it was the case of summary rejection, the appellant was not informed of the provision to prefer appeal within 60 days Committee, therefore, decided to condone the delay and take


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

up the appeal on merits. Committee noted that the appellant has furnished proof of having paid the processing fee through ICICI Bank Challan dated 31.12.2012. The Council in its meeting held on 29.07.2013 had decided that applications wherein the processing fee was deposited on the next working/banking day may be accepted. Separately the NCTE had also issued a notice to all its regional Committee on 16.01.2013 to accept submission of hard copies in triplicate for academic session 2013-14 in respect of certain institutions upto The App code of the appellant institution figures in this list and as such the deficiencies pertaining to non submission of hard copies within 7 days is not valid. Committee, therefore, Concluded to remand back the case to SRC with a direction to process the application as per regulations. The appellant institution shall return the FDRs and other relevant papers to the SRC.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application as per regulations. The appellant institution shall return the FDRs and other relevant papers to the SRC.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Dr. Amina Karim College of Education, Rangareddi, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

A letter dated 15.07.2014 from Mr. Syed Aneesuddin CEO Sahayata Trust, is received by this office 22.07.2014, requesting to process the proposal for starting B.El.Ed Course. He has also referred a letter dated 21.03.2013 submitted to this office along with FDR & other documents.

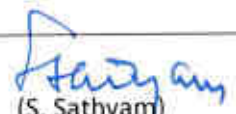
The Southern Regional Committee in its 271st meeting held during 1st August, 2014 considered the matter, ***decided and advised Southern Regional Office to process the case after notification of new Regulations***

A letter seeking consent on the Willingness of the institution for Considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014.

In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution has submitted a reply on 06.02.2015, along with an affidavit on Rs. 100/- stamp paper expressing their willingness for the application to be processed as per Regulation, 2014.

As per the records application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 283rd meeting held on 02-03 March, 2015 considered the matter, and decided as under:

"1. Write to the state Govt. for NOC.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. Ask the applicant to produce NOC from the affiliating University as required by the Regulations 2014"

As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was sent on 01.05.2015.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. No reply has been received to our letter dated 1.5.15.
2. Neither NOC from Government nor NOC from the affiliating university has been received.
3. There is no point in indefinitely waiting in this case.
4. Reject the application.
5. Close the file.

9. SRCAPP14786

M.Ed-1 Unit

SRCAPP3474

D.Ed-AI-1 Unit

APS04730

D.Ed-1 Unit

APS000227

B.Ed- 2 Units

Little Rose College of Education and Little Rose College of Elementary Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

SRCAPP14786/M.Ed
(1 Unit)

- The institution has submitted Land documents. It is in the individual name.
- The institution has not submitted BCC.
- The institution has submitted Photocopy of EC. In the EC some places are filled by hand writing and the approving authority seal & signature is not legible.

SRCAPP3474/D.
El.Ed-AI

- The institution has submitted Land documents. It is in the individual name.
- The institution has not submitted original FDRs.
- The institution has not submitted

APS04730/D.El.E
d

- The institution has submitted Land documents. It is in the individual name.

APS00227/B.Ed
(2 Units)

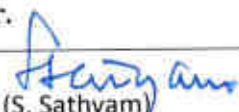
- The institution has submitted Land documents. It is in the individual name.
- The institution has submitted Photocopy of EC. In the EC some places are filled by hand writing.

Remarks:


- The institution required to submit registered land documents in the name of the name of the Society/Institution.
- Upto date EC in original to be submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

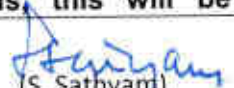
1. The information given is still jumbled and unclear.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

2. There are two Colleges; College of Education and the College of Elementary Education.
3. There are two groups of courses; D.El.Ed. & D.El.Ed.-A.I. by College of Elementary Education. B.Ed. & M.Ed. by College of Education.
- 4.1 According to the Regulations, the Society is expected to transfer the title to the institutions. In the absence of clear demarcation, such a transfer is not feasible.
- 4.2 Both BP & BCC do not indicate any demarcation or earmarking of areas coursewise.
- 5.1 Title deeds are in order. Title is clear. Out of the 8 Sy.Nos. listed only 3 (264/2; 255/8; and 255/9) are relevant.
- 5.2 Out of 3.49 acres, only 2 acres (1.01+0.10+0.89) are relevant.
- 6.1 LUC and EC are in order.
- 6.2 BP is approved. It does not show coursewise details. Built-up area limit shown is 4543 sq.mts.
- 6.3 BCC is in order. It also does not show coursewise details.
- 6.4 The updated information submitted on 4.3.17, shows built-up area to have increased from 2972.61 sq.mts.(in April 2011) to 3380.31 sq.mts.(in Jan 2015) to 4364 sq.mts (in Oct. 2015). This is within the BP limits; but, this is adequate only for B.Ed.(2 units), D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-AI(1 unit). This is not adequate for M.Ed.(1 unit).
7. They have not given any details for M.Ed.(1 unit). NAAC certificate is not given.
8. We have to cause composite inspection of all 4 courses. D.El.Ed.(1 basic unit) will be the base area. B.Ed.(2 units) has already shifted


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>to that area. D.El.Ed.-A.I(1 unit) and M.Ed.(1 unit) are also envisaged to come up in the same location.</p> <p>9. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Ask VT to collect in particular earmarking of areas coursewise.</p> <p>10. FDRs have to be given in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity, @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</p> <p>11. NOC for M.Ed. is only 'provisional' which is not a rectifiable deficiency.</p>
10.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30054</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Aizza College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana</p>	<p>Madrasa I Aizza, Mulkalla Village & Road, Mancherial Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504209, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Aizza College of Education, Mulkalla Village & Road, Mancherial Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504209, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 D.El.Ed course ban in the State of Telangana. The institution submitted minority certificate dated on 05.07.2000.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of the application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Title is clear. 1.20 acre. But, the location of the different sy. nos shown are in different places. The sy. no. 192/2-1 is not mentioned in the EC at all.</p> <p>2. They have Technology & Engineering courses running; no liberal education courses. In other words, this will be a</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

standalone course.

3. EC is duly approved. But, the sy.nos do not tally with the sy.nos in the title deed.

4. LUC is in the name of the College Engineering and Technical. There is no demarcation in favour of the College of Education.

5. BP is duly approved. Details like sy.no & built up area are not given.

6. BCC-not approved by competent authority is totally hand written without Seal, etc. No earmarked area for College of Education.

7. FDRs-not given.

8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th – 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC not given.

2. Sy. No.(192/1/2) in title deed, in EC , and BCC do tally.

3. LUC is in order.

4. Built-up area of 4965 sq.mt. earmarked for D.El.Ed./B.Ed. in BP.

5. BCC also corresponds.

6. FDRs not given.

7. Reject the application for want of NOC.

8. Return FDRs, if any.

9. Close the file.

Accordingly, Rejection Order was issued to the institution through online mode on 10.02.2017.

An email received on 21.02.2017 from the Advocate Shri K.Ramakanth Reddy forwarding a copy of W.P. No. 5945 of 2017 filed by Madarsa-I-Aizza Educational Society. Accordingly, a letter was sent on 23.02.2017 to the Advocate along with the brief of the institution.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 28.03.2017 along with the Hon'ble High court order in W.P.No. 5945 of 2017. The letter stated as under:

"We have applied for establishment of new college of education for offering D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18 on 30.05.2016 (copy enclosed) and also applied for NOC from State Government (copy enclosed). We have also submitted all queries/attached documents online and hardcopy from time to


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

time as required by NCTE.

We got the order from NCTE rejecting the application for want of NOC. (copy enclosed).

Then we approached the High Court and the High Court has issued order that our application be reconsidered without insisting of NOC (high Court order copy enclosed).

In view of above fact, we request you to reconsider our application for D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2017-2018."

The Court Order stated as under:

Order:

"Learned counsel appearing for the petitioners submits that in identical circumstances in WPMP No. 1980 of 2016 in W.P. No. 1565 of 2016, this court passed an order on 21.01.2016 directing respondents 1 and 2 to reconsider the application of the 2nd petitioner therein, in the light of the notice issued by it on 27.02.2015, where under the restrictions with regard to recognition of the teacher training institutions/programmes including additional intake/increase in seats in the existing recognized programmes, were not made applicable in the case of Minority Educational Institutions established under Article 30 of the Constitution and it was made applicable to Telangana State also.

There is no dispute that the 2nd petitioner is a Minority Institution.

Following the aforementioned order, the 1st and 2nd respondents are directed to reconsider the application of the petitioners without insisting for NOC."

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and deiced to **"Put up tomorrow"**

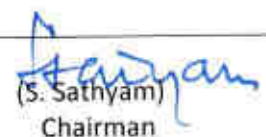
The matter is placed for consideration and decision.

NOTE:

The application was rejected on 10.02.2017. The institution has filed court case in W.P.No.5945 of 2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We have already discussed the complexities involved in the Nawab Shah Alam College case. It was on those considerations that we decided to file an appeal and obtain 'stay' of the lower court's order. 2. This is a case that is exactly similar to that case. Same considerations apply. Same course of action has to be pursued. 3. Instruct the Lawyer accordingly for immediate action. He should file an appeal and obtain 'stay' of the impugned order of Feb. 2017.
11.	<p>SRCAPP14610</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP14606</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training and Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14606/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Plot No. 66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh submitted application for grant of recognition to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 online on 29.06.2016 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>Recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, <u>Prakasam District-523334</u>, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14606) for offering B.Ed course from the session <u>2016-17</u> with an intake of 100 students on 25.04.2016.</p> <p>On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted a request for change of premises from Bestavaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District as under:-</p> <p><i>"Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses, but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed and D.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh. So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam."</i></p>


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

SRCAPP14610/D.El.Ed

Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Kummaramkatta Street, Giddalur Village & Post Office, Giddalur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh submitted application for grant of recognition to Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 online on 29.06.2015 and hard copy received on 30.06.2015.

The applications was processed and recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14610). for offering D.El.Ed course from the session 2016-17 with an intake of 100 students on 12.04.2016.

On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted a request for change of premises from Bestavaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District as under :-

"Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses, but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh. So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam."

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 17th to 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Documents have been given for shifting.
- Process.

On 26.08.2016 and 08.09.2016 letters were received from the Secretary & Correspondent, Addanki College of Education, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

"With reference to the cited above here with I would like submit the following for your kind consideration."

On 25.01.2016 the secretary and Correspondent and the President of the College wrote a letter to your good office requesting not to


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

carry out the inspection Under section 14/15 of NCTE act as the secretary and correspondent and the president of the college met with an accident.

Accordingly the request of the Secretary and Correspondent the Inspection Committee did not carry out the inspection for the second unit of D.El.Ed course. Later I have also received a letter from SRC Bangalore as, If I am given the time till September, 2016. As such now I request you to kindly appoint Inspection Committee to inspect the college to grant additional intake of 50 students.

I will be grateful to you if you kindly appoint the Inspection Committee as early as possible."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They are now ready to face the inspection. Send the VT and cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed. & B.Ed. at the new site.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp. affidavit, FDRs, LUC (with all details).

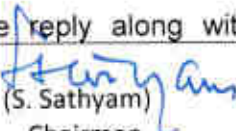
Accordingly, the name of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 03.02.2017 to 23.02.2017. The inspection was conducted on 09.02.2017 and the VT report received on 13.02.2017 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb – 03rd March, 2017 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. This is a shifting case.
2. VT inspection report shows fulfillment of most of the requirements.
3. BP is not approved by competent authority.
4. Latest approved faculty list is required.
5. FDRs for 7 lakhs + 5 lakhs in original in joint account is required for each unit in course.
6. Combine cases 14610 and 14606 together to avoid confusion. Also, without the support of each other, they will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.03.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its show cause notice reply along with


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

documents on 10.04.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	BP is not approved by Competent Authority	Building plan approval	The Institution has submitted BP
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution
			Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course
			Sri Siva Sai College of Education and College of Teacher Training
			Plot area/land area
			4046.85 Sq.ft
			Total built-up area
			GF - 1276.86 Sq.mtr
			FF - 1276.86 Sq.mtr
			SF - 1276.86 Sq.mtr
			Total - 3830.58 Sq.mtr
			Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses
			Proposed course
			Name and designation of approving authority
			Panchayat Secretary Patapatnam
2	Latest approved faculty list is required	Latest faculty list	The institution submitted 1 + 15 original faculty list approved by the Director, SCERT on 22.03.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3	FDRs for 7 lakhs + 5 lakhs in original in joint account is required for each unit in course.	FDRs worth Rs. 7,00,000/- A/c No. 1559201000358 15 & Rs. 5,00,000/- A/c No. 1559201000035 850 and Rs. 7,00,000/- A/c No. 1559201000358 27 & Rs. 5,00,000/- A/c No. 1559201000035 818 in original deposited in Nationalised Bank, dated 06.04.2017.	Original FDRs submitted. (Rs. 7 lakhs & Rs. 5 lakhs) for both courses.
---	--	--	--

Remarks:

- Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs submitted for one unit each for both courses.
- Proceedings of the SCERT submitted for approved staff list.
- Approved faculty list in the format with photocopy not submitted.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Reply to the SCN is scrutinized.
- 2.1 The Faculty list is in order.
- 2.2 Only, photographs have not been affixed. Get that done for D.El.Ed. course.
3. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course. Obtain accordingly.
- 4.1 After compliance of the requirements given in 2.2 and 3 above, issue permission for shifting.
- 4.2 Issue a revised FRs at the new address.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

12.	An E-mail received from NCTE, Hqrs on 18.04.2017	<p>The Committee considered the e-mail received from NCTE, Hqrs. On 18.4.2017 and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Noted.2. R.D. should keep the SRC informed of the Council's Gazette Notification in this regard.
13.	APS07139 B.Ed 2 Units Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	<p>Rajavaram Educational Society, Mahabubnagar District, Telangana submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Education, H.No. 1-10-85/8/F, Opp Taj Function Hall, New Town, Mahabubnagar-509001, Andhra Pradesh. The recognition to the institution was granted vide order dated 22.06.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 19.03.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 (two units) with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated FDRs.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 01.06.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No. 152865 dt. 23.05.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>".....I submit few line for your kind consideration that Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Education, Shifting for old premises to New premises i.e from Newton, Shashabgutta, Mahabubnagar To in Sy No.130/B, 131/A, Pillamari Road, Doddalonipally, Boyapally Sivar, Mahabubnagar Mandal & District, In this regard as per rules and regulations 2014 stipulated by NCTE. We are herewith submitting application for shifting of premises with all necessary documents submitting and paid Rs. 1,50,000 through DD No. 0152865 dated 23.05.2015 Vijaya Bank, Mahabubnagar as per NCTE 2014 norms for B.Ed colleges build up area increased 500 Sq mts for B.Ed college new norms sufficient premises. So please grant me permission to shift our premises."</i></p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 315th Meeting held on 17th and 18th June 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title deed and EC are in order.
2. Inspection fee has been paid in full.
3. BP is not approved by competent authority.
4. BCC, LUC, original FDRs and, latest Faculty List are not given.
5. Cause Composite inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit).
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check built-up area in particular.

As per the decision of SRC, letter for inspection was sent on 12.07.2016 and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 30.09.2016.

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th & 21st October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Original FDRs not given.
2. Faculty list not given.
3. CD is defective. Obtain a fresh CD showing details of the interior and the nature of flooring done.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 16.11.2016.

Now, the institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 13.12.2016 and stating as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	Original FDRs not given.	Original FDRs (i) B.Ed: FDR Nos: 010003 & 010004 is expired at 4-3-2016 & is renewed from 4-3-2016 to 4-3-2021 and mentioned at back side. (ii) D.Ed: FDR Nos: 010005 & 010006 valid from 10-1-2014 to 10-1-2019.	The institution has submitted original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs & Rs. 3 lakhs for both B.Ed and D.Ed courses.
2	Faculty list not	Submitting (i) D.Ed faculty	The institution


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	given	approved list (ii) B.Ed approved identified faculty list as there is no affiliation of B.Ed in 2015-2016 till now. So, Registrar, Palamur University, Mahabubnagar has decided to give selection committee after NCTE recognition order and has not given selection committee. So identified list is submitting.	submitted original faculty list not approved by the affiliating body.
3	CD is defective. Obtain afresh CD showing details of the interior and the nature of flooring done.	Submitting the fresh visiting team inspection CD with interior and nature of flooring (Tandur polishing stones) along with photos of building, class rooms, administration offices, labs.	The institution submitted original CD.

Ramarks:

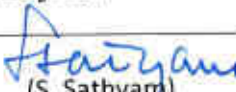
- Faculty list is not approved by the affiliating body.

NOTE:

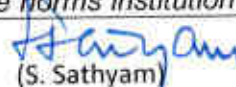
Inspection of the institution for B.Ed & D.El.Ed was conducted on 26.09.2016. Whereas, SRC in its 322nd meeting considered only B.Ed V.T. SRC has taken decision for B.Ed only and not for D.El.Ed course.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. This case covers both D.El.Ed. and B.Ed.
2. This case involves 'shifting' at the request of the applicant.
3. Composite inspection was conducted. Process the VT Inspection Report for B.Ed. & D.El.Ed.
- 4.1 Faculty list should be the latest approved Faculty list.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>4.2 The University is reported to have said, they will approve the Faculty list after award of recognition by SRC. We must clarify that this is not a case of 'fresh recognition'; this is only a case of 'shifting'. Therefore, University may issue the Faculty list without insisting on a fresh recognition order.</p> <p>5. FDRs are required in original in Joint account, with 5 - year validity, @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</p> <p>6. Process accordingly.</p>
14.	APS09412 D.Ed. Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary School Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	<p>Rajavaram Educational Society, Mahabubnagar District, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary School Education, H.No. 1-10-85/3/C, S.S. Gutta, Christian Pally, New Town, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.Ed course of two year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on 05.11.2008 with an annual intake of 50 students.</p> <p>A complaint has been received from G. Satynarayana, S/o G. Bal Reddy, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Andhra Pradesh along with a copy of staff lists of D.Ed course, approved by Director, SCERT, AP, Hyderabad on 13.06.2014 against Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary School Education at New Town, Mahabubnagar, Andhra Pradesh regarding certain objection in payment of salaries to Sri. G. Satyanarayana, English Lecture and certain other issues.</p> <p>The Complainant has stated as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. "...The institution is not maintaining the required number of academic staff for conducting the course. According the section 17(1) of the NCTE act. So the regional committee cancel the recognition of Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary School Education (D.Ed), New Town Mahabubnagar.2. According to the new norms 1+7 to run for D.Ed course the management is not following the norms and standards of NCTE and SCERT.3. Putting C.L's to the lectures when the inspection team came to visit the college. Without the lecture leave letter.4. Forgery signatures in the acquaintance and attendance registers.5. In the same building three course are functioning at the same time D.Ed, B.Ed, and junior college. According to the norms institution


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

is violating the rules. It is running in a rented building since 2008. The running institution has no proper hygiene condition; it is a slum area.

6. Information in the order for running programme under the section 14 (3) a, of NCTE Act 1993. The address of the college Sri Vasavi Rajaprathep College of Elementary School Education (D.Ed) (APS09413) H No-1-10-85/3/C, S.S Gutta. Christanpally, New Town Mahabubnagar. The Correspondent mentioned three (3) colony Names in the order but the course is running in New Town Mahabubnagar. He has given false information in the order. It is also against the norms and standards.
7. In the college staff approval the correspondent appointed two govt teachers. He is not paying the salaries to any lectures. When we went to ask for the salaries he is saying that we removed your names from our college, but still the correspondent is functioning the college with our names only. The management is running the college according to the old norms. The correspondent is not appointed P.D and fine arts lectures. It is running bogus
8. Principal of the college was already crossed 65 years for the year 2011 still his name is in the approval list it is also against the norms and standards.

Hence please verify the above all the facts and check the previous registers, records and staff approvals of the college for the last 5 years and take necessary action do justice to the lecturer G.Satyanarayana.

The SRC in its 269th meeting held on 1-2 July, 2014 considered the complaint against the said college vide letter dated 13/06/2014, and it has decided and **advised SRO to request SCERT Andhra Pradesh to enquire and advise.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the SCERT on 07.08.2014. Reply not received so far.

The institution submitted its written representation along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- bearing no.152866 dated 23.05.2015 (taken into account) on 01.06.2015 and relevant documents regarding application form for shifting of premises for D.Ed College on 01.06.2015.

A letter was received from the Director of Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Lr.No.16/N1-3/2014 dated 06.05.2015 on 16.05.2015.

The SRC in its 290th Meeting held on 10th -1st July 2015, considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided as under;

1. In Andhra Pradesh and Telangana, Director (S.E) is the


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

chairman of the Affiliation Committee.

2. Issue show cause notice to the institutions named for withdrawal of recognition.
3. Subsequently, we should consider criminal action against the institutions that supplied fake fire certificate.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Director, Director of School Education on 23.09.2015 and **Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.09.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 24.09.2015.**

The replies of all the 22 colleges were placed before SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th-31st October, 2015 and the committee decided as under:

- "End the reply, received from the 22 teacher Education Institutions to show cause notice for withdrawal of recognition, to the director to TSSCERT, for comments at the earliest for taking further action. Also inform the TSSCERT, that as of now recognition has not been withdrawn in case of any of these institutions".

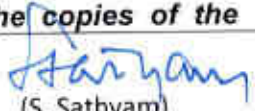
As per the decision of SRC, a letter along with replies of the institutions are sent to the Director, SCERT on 02.11.2015. The Government of Telangana School Education Department submitted its written representation dated 21.11.2015 received by SRC on 27.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th -30th November & 1st December, 2015 considered the letter dated 21.11.2015 from Government of Telangana School Education Department and it has decided as under:

1. **SCERT has clarified the revised certificates as genuine for 18 TEI's close the complaint case relating to these 18 TEI's**
2. **For the 4 TEISs that have not cared to produce any revised genuine certificate, withdraw recognition w.e.f 2015-16.**

Before issuance of withdrawal order, the institution submitted its written representation on 10.12.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:

"...I would like to clarify that, were submitted the NOC obtained from the District Fire Officer, Mahabubnagar in original bearing RC.No.2013/DFO/MBNR/2012 dt.10.06.2015 to the office of the Director, SCERT Hyderabad, Telangana State in the month of June 2012. Once again we had taken the NOC from the Assistant District Fire Officer, Mahabubnagar bearing Rc.No.1485/A2/2015 dated 16.09.2015 and submitted in original to the office of the Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Telangana State. The copies of the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

same NOC from different dates were submitted to the office of the Regional Director, Southern Regional Office, NCTE, Bangalore on 24.09.2015 in reply to the show cause notice and took the acknowledgement from the Southern Regional Office i.e., 158749 dated 24.09.2015. But we came to know that the fact that in the decision of 295th meeting of SRC held on 28th -30th November and 1st December 2015, based on the letter from the office of SCERT the recognition to be withdrawn from the academic year 2015-16. So kindly analyze the existing documents which had been submitted on 24.09.2015 and reconsider our request in order to give the continuation order for our institution".

The matter was placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December, 2015 and decided as under;

- **Ask SCERT to respond**

Accordingly letter was sent to the SCERT on 29.01.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows;

"...With reference to the above cited subject to SRC 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th Dec, 2015 "ask SCERT to respond" to submit the detailed report.

Therefore, the SCERT TS has sent mail & hard copy and also submitting the copy."

The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

- In this case, a decision was taken to withdraw recognition because of a complaint received from the SCERT about fake 'Fire Safety Certificate'. The SCERT has now accepted the reply given by the college and closed the complaint-case. In the event, the decision taken earlier to withdraw recognition is reviewed and the recognition is restored. Consequently, this case is cleared for consideration towards causing shifting inspection. Since the related case of B.Ed (2 units), run by the same management has been separately cleared for a similar inspection, both the courses can be covered by a composite inspection.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016.

The institution submitted its representation along with documents on 07.09.2016 and stating as follows:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

".....the SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary Education shifting as decided.

It is bring to your notice that as per the decision of SRC 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June the decision taken as 10-30 days is also timed out.

We have met Regional Director on date 20.07.2016 about the shifting of premises and is informed to send the inspection visiting team on or before 31.07.2016. Please make the inspection as soon as possible as we ready with all infrastructural & instructional facilities with all required original documents.

Note: As the TS Ed-CET 2016 counseling has not yet started. So we request you to send the visiting team for inspection and give the shifting recognition order."

Note:

As per 315th decision of SRC inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.09.2016 for both B.Ed (APS07139) & D.El.Ed (APS09412) courses.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. This case covers both D.El.Ed. and B.Ed.
2. This case involves 'shifting' at the request of the applicant.
3. Composite inspection was conducted. Process the VT Inspection Report for B.Ed. & D.El.Ed.
- 4.1 Faculty list should be the latest approved Faculty list.
- 4.2 The University is reported to have said, they will approve the Faculty list after award of recognition by SRC. We must clarify that this is not a case of 'fresh recognition'; this is only a case of 'shifting'. Therefore, University may issue the Faculty list without insisting on a fresh recognition order.
5. FDRs are required in original in Joint account, with 5 - year validity, @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		6. Process accordingly.																		
15.	<p>SRCAPP92</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Holy Path College of Education, Khammam, Telangana</p>	<p>Little Flower Educational Development Society, Ramanagar 9th Line Road, Ongole Village, Post and Taluk, Prakasam District-523001, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 31.12.2012 and physical application on 04.01.2013 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post & Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana and was granted recognition, on 03.03.2014 from the academic session 2014-15.</p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No.99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post & Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th><th>Deficiencies Observed</th><th>Number of colleges</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td><td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td><td>04 (Annexure II)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</td><td>16 (Annexure III)</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Submission of fake NOC's</td><td>15 (Annexure IV)</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution</td><td>04 (Annexure V)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that <i>"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"</i>.</p> <p>Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to Holy Path College of Education, Khasara No. 270, Old Paloncha Village, Post & Taluk, Khammam District-507115, Telangana.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.03.2016 along with the fee of Rs.1,50,000/- DD No.262749 dated 19.03.2016 and some relevant</p>	Sl. No.	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)	3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)	4	Submission of fake NOC's	15 (Annexure IV)	5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)
Sl. No.	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges																		
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)																		
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)																		
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)																		
4	Submission of fake NOC's	15 (Annexure IV)																		
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)																		


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

documents and stated as follows:

Existing Holy Path College of Education, Old Paloncha, Khammam District, to shifting premises relocated from old Paloncha, Paloncha Mandal, Khammam District within radius distance 40 Km. I am to state that as per the new Regulations 2014. In this regard, I am here by submitting the required and relevant documents along with DD No 262749 of dated 19.03.2016 for an amount of 1,50,000 for your kind consideration.

- Submitted fake land documents (Sale deed 1085/2012 , of SRO: Kothagudem) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016 which is as under:

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 8th & 9th August, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
 2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
 3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
 4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
 5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.
- Copy for information to the affiliating body-the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to The Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution submitted in its written representation on 30.03.2017 stated as under,

With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2014-15

Basing on the report submitted by DSE , Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances , I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP1125), Medak , Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortune to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard , I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment , they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE , TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha college) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years. i.e. 2015-16 and 2016-17. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-16 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 2050/2016 and Demand drafts on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration. We have resubmitted our proposal for shifting for shifting on 11-03-2016 but, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-16 and 2016-17.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

- 1.1 The complaint from SCERT(TS) was that they had given bogus/


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>fake documents. Let us not wait for SCERT response, they may or may not agree to spend more time on this case.</p> <p>1.2 We have also to write to the Sub- Registrar concerned to get their advice on the genuineness of the document.</p> <p>2.3 If the document is fake, then, Sub-Registrar may consider criminal action against the applicant.</p> <p>2. The College has now asked for 'shifting'. Collect fee and all documents. Process the case.</p> <p>3. Cause VT inspection for shifting D.El.Ed.</p> <p>4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
16.	<p>SRCAPP968</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>S.V D.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course on 27.9.2010.</p> <p>The application was processed and the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.3.2011. The SRC in its 204th meeting held on 27th and 28th April, 2011 considered the VT report and decided to serve the show cause notice. Accordingly, show case notice was issued to the institution on 2.6.2011. The institution submitted reply vide dated 24.6.2011 which was considered by SRC in its 208th meeting held on 13th and 14th July, 2011 and it has decided to grant Letter of Intent.</p> <p>Hence, LOI was granted to the institution on 20.7.2011. The SRC in its 210th meeting held on 22nd and 23rd considered the reply of the institution dated 11.8.2011 and it was decided to serve notice. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 28.10.2011. The reply received from the institution was placed before SRC in its 213th meeting held on 6th and 7th November, 2011. The Committee decided to issue formal recognition.</p> <p>Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued to the institution for conducting D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013 vide order no. F.No. SRC APP259/D.El.Ed/AP/2011-12/32437 dated 18.11.2011.</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Meantime, a fax letter has been received from the Advocate, Shri. P. Vinayaka Swamy on 1.12.2011 stated that the writ petition no. 31426/2011 filed by A.K. College of Teacher Education for D.El.Ed course is filed to declare the action of the respondent i.e. SRC-NCTE, Bangalore in issuing the recognition to the petitioner's institution for the academic year 2012-13 instead of 2011-2012 as illegal and to consequently direct the SRC-NCTE, Bangalore to rectify the academic year of the petitioner institutions from 2012-13 to 2011-12. The matter is came up before the Hon'ble Court on 29.11.2011 and the Hon'ble High Court adjourned the matter to 5.12.2011 for your instructions. Hence, I request you to send the instructions/remarks in the above matters at the earliest".

As per Supreme Court judgement in civil appeal 1125-1128 dated 31.1.2011 cut off dates prescribed in the NCTE Act should be strictly adhered to.

NCTE-Hqrs. vide letter no. F.No 49-6/2011/NCTE/N&S dated.11.8.2011 directed that applications may be processed after 31st July, 2011 in Civil Appeal 1125-1128), however recognition in respect of such cases may be granted only for the academic session viz. 2012-13.

As per NCTE letter no. 49 -6/2011/NCTE/N&S dated 22.9.2011 supported by the Legal Advice dated 23.7.2011 from NCTE Legal Counsel Sri Amitesh Kumar, it was directed that it was not possible to grant relaxation for any category of cases or to extend cut off dates for granting final recognition for academic year 2011-12.

SRC-NCTE is bound by the NCTE Regulations, NCTE Act, Supreme Court Judgement and by the directions issued by NCTE-Hqrs.

The same was intimated to the Advocate, Sri Madhava Rao, Secunderabad on 7.12.2011 with the request to send draft counter affidavit.

In the meantime the institution has also requested to grant formal recognition from the year 2011-12 vide letter received on 1.12.2011.

The SRC in its 215th meeting held on 12th - 13th December 2011, the committee considered the matter and decided as **"Noted the matter."**

A letter from Hqr's received on 16.01.12 regarding:

"I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the list of representations of the teacher training institutions (Total-08 Nos), for action shown in the list against each reference and to furnish a reply directly to the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

concerned institutions, under intimation to the headquarters, without any further delay."

As directed, a letter to the institutions was sent on 27.02.2012.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stating as follows:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am here with Submitting Application for Shifting of Premises along with necessary documents. Kindly accept and acknowledge the same."

The recognition was granted A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana now the institution is shifting to **Thimmareddypally Village, Kondapak Mandal.**

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka,**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Medak-502372, Telangana.

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 3618/2009 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.

The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.

2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.

3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.

4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.

5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:



(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration .Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha Coll"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition ege of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education . In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 2939/2014 on 23-12-2015 for your kind consideration. But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC,NCTC Bangalore.

Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

- 1.1 The complaint from SCERT(TS) was that they had given bogus fake documents. Let us not wait for SCERT response, they may or may not agree to spend more time on this case.
- 1.2 We have also to write to the Sub-Registrar concerned to get their advice on the genuineness of the document.
- 1.3 If the document is fake, then, Sub-Registrar may consider criminal action against the applicant.
2. Collect full fee and cause inspection for shifting.
3. Cause VT inspection for shifting D.El.Ed.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

17.	SRCAPP259 D.El.Ed A.K. College of Teacher	A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course on 27.9.2010. The application was processed and the inspection of the institution was
-----	---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Education, Telangana	Medak,	<p>carried out on 30.3.2011. The SRC in its 204th meeting held on 27th and 28th April, 2011 considered the VT report and decided to serve the show cause notice. Accordingly, show case notice was issued to the institution on 2.6.2011. The institution submitted reply vide dated 24.6.2011 which was considered by SRC in its 208th meeting held on 13th and 14th July, 2011 and it has decided to grant Letter of Intent.</p> <p>Hence, LOI was granted to the institution on 20.7.2011. The SRC in its 210th meeting held on 22nd and 23rd considered the reply of the institution dated 11.8.2011 and it was decided to serve notice. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 28.10.2011. The reply received from the institution was placed before SRC in its 213th meeting held on 6th and 7th November, 2011. The Committee decided to issue formal recognition.</p> <p>Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued to the institution for conducting D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013 vide order no. F.No. SRC APP259/D.El.Ed/AP/2011-12/32437 dated 18.11.2011.</p> <p>Meantime, a fax letter has been received from the Advocate, Shri. P. Vinayaka Swamy on 1.12.2011 stated that the writ petition no. 31426/2011 filed by A.K. College of Teacher Education for D.El.Ed course is filed to declare the action of the respondent i.e. SRC-NCTE, Bangalore in issuing the recognition to the petitioner's institution for the academic year 2012-13 instead of 2011-2012 as illegal and to consequently direct the SRC-NCTE, Bangalore to rectify the academic year of the petitioner institutions from 2012-13 to 2011-12. The matter is came up before the Hon'ble Court on 29.11.2011 and the Hon'ble High Court adjourned the matter to 5.12.2011 for your instructions. Hence, I request you to send the instructions/remarks in the above matters at the earliestⁿ.</p> <p>As per Supreme Court judgement in civil appeal 1125-1128 dated 31.1.2011 cut off dates prescribed in the NCTE Act should be strictly adhered to.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs. vide letter no. F.No 49-6/2011/NCTE/N&S dated 11.8.2011 directed that applications may be processed after 31st July, 2011 in Civil Appeal 1125-1128), however recognition in respect of such cases may be granted only for the academic session viz. 2012-13.</p> <p>As per NCTE letter no. 49 -6/2011/NCTE/N&S dated 22.9.2011 supported by the Legal Advice dated 23.7.2011 from NCTE Legal Counsel Sri Amitesh Kumar, it was directed that it was not possible to grant relaxation for any</p>
-------------------------	--------	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

category of cases or to extend cut off dates for granting final recognition for academic year 2011-12.

SRC-NCTE is bound by the NCTE Regulations, NCTE Act, Supreme Court Judgement and by the directions issued by NCTE-Hqrs.

The same was intimated to the Advocate, Sri Madhava Rao, Secunderabad on 7.12.2011 with the request to send draft counter affidavit.

In the meantime the institution has also requested to grant formal recognition from the year 2011-12 vide letter received on 1.12.2011.

The SRC in its 215th meeting held on 12th – 13th December 2011, the committee considered the matter and decided as **"Noted the matter."**

A letter from Hqr's received on 16.01.12 regarding:

"I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the list of representations of the teacher training institutions (Total-08 Nos), for action shown in the list against each reference and to furnish a reply directly to the concerned institutions, under intimation to the headquarters, without any further delay."

As directed, a letter to the institutions was sent on 27.02.2012.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stating as follows:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am here with Submitting Application for Shifting of Premises along with necessary documents. Kindly accept and acknowledge the same."

The recognition was granted A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana now the institution is shifting to **Thimmareddypally Village, Kondapak Mandal.**

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of 76 colleges including **A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana.**

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 3618/2009 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Institutions concerned.

4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.

5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.

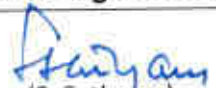
Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha Coll" With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition ege of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

sent by DSE, TS.


In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 2939/2014 on 23-12-2015 for your kind consideration. But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC,NCTC Bangalore.


Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

- 1.1 The complaint from SCERT(TS) was that they had given bogus/ fake documents. Let us not wait for SCERT response, they may or may not agree to spend more time on this case.
- 1.2 We have also to write to the Sub-Registrar concerned to get their advice on the genuineness of the document.
- 1.3 If the document is fake, then, Sub-Registrar may consider criminal


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p align="center">action against the applicant.</p> <p>2. Collect full fee and cause inspection for shifting.</p> <p>3. Cause VT inspection for shifting D.El.Ed.</p> <p>4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>						
18.	<p>SRCAPP1011</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>S K College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Gnana Saraswathi Educational Society, Plot No.19-61/7, Kushal Nagar oad, Siddipet Village and Post, Siddipet City and Taluk, Medak District, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.K. College of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No.445, Rajiv Road, Duddeda Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and City, Medak District-502277, Telangana for D.El.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 27.08.2012 with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A letter dated 16.03.2015 was received from Director of School Education, Telangana Hyderabad on 25.03.2015 regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain Private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education in Telangana –deficiencies not fulfilled-initiation of action.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 289th meeting held on 23rd June, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following deficiency.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1+6 staff list submitted which is approved by the SCERT. <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with photocopy of Gift deed and Registration certificate.</p> <p>A letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 received in this office of SRC NCTE on 08.02.2016 regarding decision taken by the affiliation Committee meeting held on 08.01.2016.</p> <p>It is to inform that the Affiliation Committee of private D.El.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana meeting was held on 08.01.2016 and decided to forward the following list of colleges to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SI No</th><th>Deficiencies Observed</th><th>Number of colleges</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges			
SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges						


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The Regional Director, SRO NCTE Bangalore is requested to place the matter before SRC and communicate the decision of SRC for further necessary action.

This may be considered on priority basis as the affiliation is held up in respect of all these colleges.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th to 11th February, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16.

The institution has submitted written representation on 11.03.2016 stated as follows:

In the year 2011, we purchased the land in the name of society and registered with the concern sub-registrar's office. But, it was manually entered: there is no online entry due to long strike i.e "Sakala Janula Sammey", we did not notice this. In this issue, the affiliating body written complaint to your office through letter referenced above no.3.

We have the building land and other infrastructure as per NCTE norms before granting the Formal Recognition, the same thing well known to the affiliating body and successfully completed 2 batches of D.Ed. course. Kindly consider the issue in a positive manner and permit us to rectify this deficiency.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice to **S K College of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No.445, Rajiv Road, Duddeda Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk, Duddeda City, Medak District -502277, Telangana.**

- Submitted fake land document (Irrevocable Gift Settlement deed


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1710/2011 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13.

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

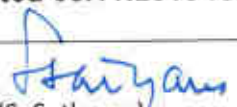
In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e. 2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

At the time of on-lining the application, we have submitted a registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided requisites to run D.El.Ed Course. Such building has been visited by various inspection Teams. But unfortunately such documents have not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRC, they have advised us to Reregister the same as the previous documents information is not available on website of the registration and stamps Department of TS. Hence, we reregistered the land again and got the document bearing the No. 6322/2015. This is for your kind consideration. Please kindly accept the new Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly accept the New Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		<p><i>direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. This is one of the 37 fake document cases referred to us by SCERT(TS).2. The College has now submitted a reregistered document.3.1 Compare the two and comment.3.2 Send copies of both the documents to the Sub-Registrar for verification of genuineness.4. There seems to be some problem of affiliation and allocation of students. We should advise the SCERT that, according to the NCTE Act; once an institution is granted recognition it is mandatory for the affiliating body to grant affiliation. Send the same letter in all the similar cases.
19.	<p>SRCAPP1069</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>KGN College of Elementary Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Nandamuri Educational Society, Plot No. 4-85, Shantinagar Street, Nalgonda Village, Post and District-508001, Telangana submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana and was granted recognition on 12.08.2013 from the academic session 2013-2014.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.039753 dated 03.11.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that as per the Regulations, 2014, We have to go for composite college in future. As we are unable to extend the present construction to reach to the required built-up area for group of courses of Teacher Education Programmes, the members of our society has resolved to seek the permission for shifting of premises.</i></p> <p><i>In this regard, I am here by submitting the required and relevant documents along with a DD bearing No. 039753 of dated 03.11.2015 for an amount of Rs. 1,50,000 for your kind favour."</i></p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including **KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.


SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that ***"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana.**

- Submitted fake land documents (Sale deed 2752/2011, of SR siddipet) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the Shifting case and SCN reply and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

An email received from the Jojiana Lakra, Section Officer, Inspection Cell on 23.09.2016. It stated as under:

"I am directed to say that a complaint has been received against Sh.M.A.Kareem, Secratery of K.G.N College of Elementary Education, Sy.No. 786, Gandamavari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State stating that the Secretary of the institution has produced all the fake documents for all the govt agencies for running the college from 2012-2013.

You are therefore requested to furnish your comments/status report in respect of the institution KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy.No 786, Gandamvari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State along with the original file for processing the matter further under section 13."

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 28.03.2017. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

been granted Recognition for 2013-14.

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the similar case (MEDHA COLLEGE) as of your college is pursued and settled at SRC level and they got clearance from SRC, NCTE. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cutoff date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Documents Vide Document No.3969/2014 and Demand drafts on 23-12-2015 for your kind consideration. We have resubmitted our proposal for shifting on 11-03-2016. But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-16 and 2016-17."</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is one of the 37 fake document cases referred to us by SCERT(TS). 2. The College has dispute the allegation. They have asserted that their document is genuine. 3. Send the document to the Sub-Registrar and request for advice on their genuineness. 4. Write to SCERT about the legal position relating to continuance of affiliation so long as NCTE recognition stands.
20.	<p>SRCAPP1768</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Vignan College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Vignan College of Education, Khasara/Plot No. 54, Bypass Street, Yellareddypet Village, Post Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505303, Telanganawas granted recognition for offering D.Ed course vide order dated 25.11.2013 with an annual intake of 50 students for the academic year 2014-2015.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject, here with I submitting proposals to shift the college in the same jurisdiction of affiliating body (i.e SCERT, Telangana) in the prescribed format. Kindly, accept the same and take positive necessary action in this regard."</i></p> <p>The recognition was granted to Vignan College of Education, Khasara/Plot No. 54, Bypass Street, Yellareddypet Village, Post Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505303, Telangananow the institution is shifting to <u>H.No.10-128/A, Yellareddypet, Karimnagar, Telangana</u></p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter was received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Vignan College of Education, Khasara/Plot No. 54, Bypass Street, Yellareddypet Village, Post Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505303, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that **"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"**.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Vignan College of Education, Khasara/Plot No. 54, Bypass Street, Yellareddypet Village, Post Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505303, Telangana**.

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 4516/2011 of SRO: Sircilla) with the inspection report**.

The Institution has submitted its reply for Show Cause Notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2014-15

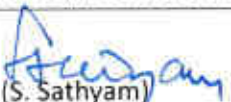
Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.</p> <p>At the time of on-lining the application, we have submitted a registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided requisites to run D.El.Ed Course. Such building has been visited by various inspection Teams. But unfortunately such documents have not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRC, they have advised us tom Reregister the same as the previous documents information is not available on website of the registration and stamps Department of TS. Hence, we reregistered the land again and got the document bearing the No. 5917/2015. This is for your kind consideration. Please kindly accept the new Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly accept the New Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18.</p> <p>Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."</p> <p>The Committee considered the agenda item and has directed SRO to resubmit properly as directed.</p>
21.	<p>SRCAPP1545</p> <p>D.El.Ed Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Sharada Educational Society,Plot No.11-1-86/1, Bharathi Nagar Street, Siddipet Village and Post, Siddipet City and Taluk,Medak District - 502103, Telangana had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 30.09.2011 and physical application on 03.10.2011 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516,Plot No.11-1-86/1,P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village. Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103,Telangana and was granted recognition on 06-09-2012</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

from the academic session 2012-2013.

A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 268th meeting held on 4th & 5th June 2014, considered the matter, letter dated 25.02.2014 & 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to **issue Show Cause Notice** for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for **D.El.Ed** course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 26.08.2014.

The Court Order Submitted by the institution:-

- 1) The institution submitted a court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 05.06.2013 WPMP No.1747/2013 in W.P.No.798 of 2013 against the Government of AP & others, the Court Order is as under:-

"The admission of students to respondents- writ petitioners' Colleges and the Completion of their course shall be subject to result of the writ appeal."

- 2) The institution submitted another Court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 04.03.2014, in WP Nos. 6030 and batch in WPS and respect of the institution in WP. Nos. 6192 of 2014 filed by the institution and 7 others against the Government of AP the Court Order is as under:-

"Notice before admission returnable in six weeks."

In view of the judgment rendered by this Court in a batch


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of writ petitions directing the State Government, the Commissioner and the Director of School Education to consider the grant of affiliation, the students admitted by the respective colleges of Education for the two year D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2012-2013 shall be permitted to appear for the year end examination provided each student has put in the minimum requisite percentage of attendance."

- 3) The institution submitted another Court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 04.03.2014, in WP Nos. 6234 and batch in WPS and respect of the institution in WP. Nos. 6306 of 2014 against the Government of AP the Court Order is as under:-

"Notice before admission returnable in six weeks.

In view of the judgment rendered by this Court in a batch of writ petitions directing the State Government, the Commissioner and the Director of School Education to consider the grant of affiliation, the students admitted by the respective colleges of Education for the two year D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2012-2013 shall be permitted to appear for the year end examination provided each student has put in the minimum requisite percentage of attendance."


- 4) The institution submitted a another court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of at Hyderabad, for the state of Telangana and the state of Andhra Pradesh dated 11.06.2014 W.P.No.15499 of 2014 filed by the institution and 9 others against the Government of AP & others, the Court Order is as under:-

"Learned AGP for school Education seeks two weeks 'time to secure detailed instruction.

Post after three weeks in motion list

In the meantime, the attendance put in by the students of the respective petitioner institution be verified and in case they have put in the requisite minimum percentage of attendance their results my be announced immediately."

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held during 30th September & 1st October, 2014 considered the matter, reply of the institution vide letter dated 26.08.2014,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh orders dated 05.06.2013, 04.03.2014, & 11.06.2014, decided that, "the law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order".

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the SCERT, and School Education Department Govt. of Telangana dated 07.11.2014.

In the meantime, an affidavit is received from Mr. Vanam Ramesh News Reporter R/O.H.No.4-34/1,Dharmajipet Village, Dubbak Mandal, Medak District, 502108, on 19.01.2015.(copy enclosed).Complaining the institution as under:-

I Submit the following few lines for your kind consideration and necessary action:

Ramanujan college of Elementary Education (D.Ed) Located in K No. 1516, Prashanthnagar, Siddipet, Medak District-502103 T.S

One College has secured formal recognition orders by submitting the following:

- 1. Fake land documents i.e., the land belongs to some other person*
- 2. The Staff mentioned in the Staff approval list has never worked in these college*
- 3. The certificate that the college is located in rural Area is fake*
- 4. The land Conversion Documents are also fake*
- 5. All the other documents are also fake*
- 6. Above all there are 2 or more courses being run in the same building*
- These complaints were already made against these colleges but they continue to run the courses without any fear as they have MANAGED the officers in different offices.*
- Moreover the inspection should not be carried out by the office of the director, SCERT, Telangana as the*

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

management of these colleges has made the staff habituated to bribe.

- A Strong Team from SRC-NCTE, Bangalore should be drafted to carry out the inspection of these of these colleges that too without any notice to the management of these colleges.
- Because, these Management are very much capable of MANAGING the teams of SRC-NCTE. Let me be clear on this issue, I am not at all questioning the integrity of the visiting Team, but only trying to give a fair idea about the extent to which these colleges can go.
- I have secured these Documents under RTI Act,-2005 from the office of the Director, SCERT, Telangana, Hyderabad.
- The management of the aforesaid colleges came to know about this and they even approached me and tried to bribe me. But I did not heed to their request. So they even tried to threaten me.
- Later, they informed me that they are least bothered about the complains I have made and they informed me that they have once again MANAGED every possible person in every office and they do not care about the complaints.

I, therefore, request you Kindly to personally look in to the matter and draft a strong visiting Team which can look in to every aspect. I have enclosed the necessary documents to this affidavit.

I, solicit early necessary order in the matter.

The complainant has submitted the following:-

- 1) NEC of H.No.4-34/1, Sy. No.1516. and 2057. Plot No.14 from 1.1.1985 to 18.11.2014.
- 2) As per the Non -Encumbrance certificate the land is not in the name of Society /institution.
- 3) Reply to this office latter dated 07.11.2014 is awaited from the SCERT & School Education department Hyderabad. Telangana.

The SRC in its 279th meeting held on 1st February 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to send the complaint to SCERT with a request to enquiry and report.

On 25.03.2015, a letter dated 16.03.2015 is received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education institution including **Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516, Plot No.11-1-86/1, P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village, Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, in Telangana State.**

The SRC in its 289th meeting held on 23rd June, 2015 considered the letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following:

- **1+6 staff list submitted which is approved by the SCERT.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 16.09.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.10.2015

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November, 2015, the committee considered the matter and decided to **"Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations."**

As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 29.01.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stating as follows:

"With reference to the subject, here with I am submitting proposals to shift the college in the same jurisdiction of affiliating body (i.e. SCERT, Telangana) in the prescribed format. Kindly, accept the same and take positive necessary action in this regard."

The recognition was granted to Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516, Plot No.11-1-86/1, P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village, Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangananow the institution is shifting to **Sy.No.54, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Mandal, Medak District-502277, Telangana.**

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516,Plot No.11-1-86/1,P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village. Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16".***


Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Ramanujan College of Elementary Education, Khasara No.1516,Plot No.11-1-86/1,P.Nagar Street, Prashanth Nagar Village. Siddipet Post and Taluk, Siddipet City, Medak District-502103, Telangana.**

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 1725/2011 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.**

Institution has submitted its reply for Show Cause Notice on 09.06.2016

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.

4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.

5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration .Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us , if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education .


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also one among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

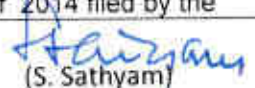
Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 1692/2014 on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration .But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.

Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

The Committee considered the agenda item and has directed SRO to resubmit properly as directed.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>22. SRCAPP1058</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Vedha D.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Sheshachalapathi Educational Society, Plot No.165/^A, Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District, Telanganahad submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 29.09.2011 and physical application on 03.10.2011 for grant recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Vedha D.Ed College, Plot No.165/^A, Near Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District-502372 Telangana and was granted recognition on 05.10.2012 from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their on in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 268th meeting held on 4th & 5th June 2014, considered the matter, letter dated 25.02.2014 & 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for D.El.Ed course, 2009, as reported by the affiliatinbodyrespecof41 D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted a written representation on 26.08.2014.</p> <p>The Court Order submitted by the institution:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The institution submitted a court order in 11.06.2014 W.P.NO.15921 of 2014 filed by the institution and 6 others against the Government of AP. The Court Order is as under:- "Learned Assistant Government Pleader for School Education seeks two weeks' time to secure detailed instructions. Post after three weeks in motion list.In the meantime, the attendance put in by the students of the respective Writ petitioner institutions be verified and in case they have put in the requisite minimum percentage of attendance, their results may be announced immediately."2. The institution submitted another Court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 04.03.2014, in W.P. 6030 and batch in WPs and respect of the institution in WP Nos 6192 of 2014 filed by the
--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution and 7 others against the Government of AP the Court Order is as under:-

"Notice before admission returnable in six weeks.

In view of the judgment rendered by this Court in a batch of writ petitions directing the State Government, the Commissioner and the Director of School Education to consider the grant of affiliation, the students admitted by the respective colleges of Education for the two year D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2012-2013 shall be permitted to appear for the year end examination provided each student has put in the minimum requisite percentage of attendance."

3. The institution has submitted a court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, 04.03.2014 W.P.Nos.6234 and batch, in W.Ps. and respect if the institution in W.P Nos. 6306 of 2014 filed against the Government of AP. The Court Order is as under:-

"Notice before admission returnable in six weeks.

In view of the judgment rendered by this Court in a batch of writ petitions directing the State Government, the Commissioner and the Director of School Education to consider the grant of affiliation, the students admitted by the respective colleges of Education for the two year D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2012-2013 shall be permitted to appear for the year end examination provided each student has put in the minimum requisite percentage of attendance."

On 26.08.2014, the Secretary, Seshachalapathi Educational Society has requested for rectification of order. He has stated that

"We submitted that in our application for grant of recognition to Vedha D.Ed College, the land document submitted has shown the Sy. No. 165/A, SRC, NCTE has granted recognition on the date 05.10.2012.

Now during a recent survey, the land submitted by us is observed to be in Sy. No.155 instead of 165/A.

We therefore request the authorities to issue a rectification order to this effect."

Remarks of SRO:-

From the records , it is observed that as per the photocopy of the sale deed dated 09.09.2011 ,which was submitted at the time of grant of recognition, the Sy.No is 165/A .It is situated in Village -Kondapak Mandal


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- Kondapak, Medak District and the vendor's name is Sri. ChalmedaLaxmiprasad The extent of land is A.0-39 Juntas. Or 3945.55sq.mtrs

Now, as per the photocopy of the sale deed dated 15.01.2014, it is observed that the vendor's name is Sri. ChittiDevendar Reddy, Sy. No. is 155 and the extent of land is Ac.1.20 juntas.

Hence, Clarification is required regarding the discrepancy

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 1st October, 2014 the Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution vide letter dated 26.08.2014, Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh order dated 11.06.2014 & 04.03.2014 decided that, the Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order.

As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 07.11.14.

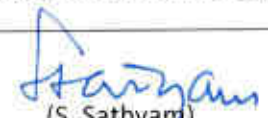
Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stated as follows:

"With reference to te subject, here with I am submitting proposals to shift the college in the same jurisdiction of affiliating body (i.e. SCERT, Telangana) in the prescribed format. Kindly, accept the same and take positive necessary action in this regard."

The recognition was granted toVedha D.Ed College, Plot No.165/^A, Near Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District-502372 Telangana now the institution is shifting to **Plot No 155, Near Rajiv Rahadari, Kondapak Village Road, Kondapak Village & Mandal, Medak District, Telangana.**

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Vedha D.Ed College, Plot No.165/^A, Near Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District-502372 Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Vedha D.Ed College, Plot No.165/^A, Near Rajiv Raha Street, Kondapak Village and Post, Kondapak Taluk and Town, Medak District-502372 Telangana.**

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 1725/2011 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.**

Institution has submitted its reply for Show Cause Notice on 09.06.2016,

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration .Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e. 2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No:266/2014 on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration. But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."

The Committee considered the agenda item and has directed SRO to resubmit properly as directed.


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

23.	SRCAPP1182 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Mother College of Elementary Education, Medak, Telangana	<p>Mother Theresa Educational Society, No. 4-1-78, St. No. 4, Troop Bazar Road, Hyderabad Village, Abids Post, Hyderabad Taluk & District – 500001, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education, No. 772, 773, 774 & 775, Patancheru Village, Post & Taluk, Medak District – 500039, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.09.2011. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.10.2011.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 03.03.2015 with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2015-2016.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>“....i am to state that we are herewith submitting an application for Shifting of premises of our college namely “Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education” from <u>patancheru, Medak Dist, Telangana</u> to “<u>Yethbarpally (V), Moinabad (M), R.R.Dist, Telangana</u>” (it is a stand alone college), to update our college with NCTE regulations 2014, the members of the society resolved to seek permission for shifting of premises from SRC NCTE, Bangalore, to the above said address, I am herewith enclosing all the necessary documents for your kind perusal.”</i></p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education, No.772, 773,774 & 775, Patancheru Village, Post and Taluk, Medak District -500039, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SI No</th><th>Deficiencies Observed</th><th>Number of colleges</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td><td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td><td>04 (Annexure II)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</td><td>16 (Annexure III)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)	3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges												
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)												
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)												
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)												

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Mother Theresa College of Elementary Education, No.772, 773,774 & 775, Patancheru Village, Post and Taluk, Medak District -500039, Telangana.**

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body–the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 27.03.2017. It stated as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13

Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration .Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us , if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education . In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p><i>required Land Document Vide Document No:7191/2015 on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration .we have re submitted our proposal for shifting on 11-03-2016 but, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.</i></p> <p><i>Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the agenda item and has directed SRO to resubmit properly as directed.</p>
24.	<p>SRCAPP1730</p> <p>D.ElEd</p> <p>Sathavahana College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>SRC had granted recognition to Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara no.488, Plot no.01, H. Road street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post & Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students on 27.08.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289th meeting held on 23.06.2015, considered the letter dt.16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following to Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara no.488, Plot no.01,H. Road street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post & Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Telangana.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1+6 staff list submitted which is approved by the SCERT. <p>As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 05.10.2015 and stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...we are submitted to SCERT 1+7 pattern staff list approved by Staff Selection Committee at the time of establish of college. SCERT send 6+1 staff approval list. We are already given the reply letter to the director scert and submit the staff approval details. After some days we take some new staff and we are</i></p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

continued two members staff (K.Bhaskar (Telugu) & P.Ravi (English) from old list and newly approved remaining (Six members) staff by SCERT on dt: 09.09.2015. We are enclosed the certain certificates".

The institution has submitted Acknowledgement of SCERT and SCERT approved staff list.

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th – 16th November, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided as under;

- Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.01.2016.


On 08.02.2016, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Government of Telangana, Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including **Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara No.488, Plot No.01, H.Road Street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post and Taluk, Karimnagar District -505467, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016. The Committee considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that **"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"**.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

- Submitted fake land document and EC (Sale deed 1503/2011 of SRO: Husnabad) with the inspection.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th – 09th August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

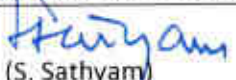
Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.26906 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33295 of 2016 filed by Sathavahana College of Education run by Satavahana Educational Society.

The Court Order Stated as under:

".....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs."

The institution submitted representation on 26.10.2016 along with Irrevocable Gift Deed, it stated as under:

"...with reference to the subject cited, I submit the copy of land document which is registered as "Revocable Gift Deed" in the name of "SATHAVAHANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION", V: Potharam (S), M: Husnabad, Dist: Karimnagar.

I request you to accept the same and issue necessary the rectification orders in this regard."

The SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under

1. The institution has submitted a fresh document to clear its case. This document is differently described as 'Irrevocable Gift Deed' and 'Revocable Gift Deed' at different places. We need to be sure about what is what. Also, we have not received any reply yet to the communication we had addressed to Director of School Education., Telangana.
2. The institution has not also submitted a fresh approved Faculty list as required by us in our letter to them on 29.1.2016.
3. No irreparable damage will be caused to them by waiting for these responses in view of the Court order dt. 16.9.2016.
4. Send a Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.12.2016.

The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we

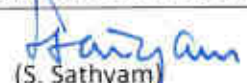
Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

have been granted Recognition for 2012-13


Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318th Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration .Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha Coll"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition ege of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322nd Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education . In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.</p> <p>At the time of on-lining the application, we have submitted a registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided requisites to run D.El.Ed Course. Such building has been visited by various inspection Teams. But unfortunately such documents have not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRC, they have advised us to Reregister the same as the previous documents information is not available on website of the registration and stamps Department of TS. Hence, we reregistered the land again and got the document bearing the No. 8913/2016. This is for your kind consideration. Please kindly accept the new Registration by replacing the old one. Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18.</p> <p>Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has directed SRO to resubmit properly as directed.</p>
25.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30096</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Adikavi Nannaya Univeristy, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Land is of the University. Title is clear. Details checked in B.Ed case.
2. EC/LUC – not required.
3. NOC of Govt is there. NOC of University is not required.
4. BP- is approved. Sy.no. of plinth area not shown.
5. BCC- approved. Built up area shown is 29,615 sqft. 2751 sqm. Whereas only 2000 sqmts required.
6. FDRs not required.
7. Cause Inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 03.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.03.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 09.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Land Title is clear.
2. EC/LUC not required.
3. **NAAC certificate not given.**
4. BP is approved.
5. BCC is approved.
6. Built-up area is adequate.
7. **Issue SCN for NAAC certificate.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 07.04.2017. The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with documents through email on 11.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

- **Put up with the HQ circular on the subject of taking further action on the basis of NAAC acknowledgement.**

As per website information the University submitted show cause notice reply along with documents on 17.04.2017 and stating as follows;


Sl. No	Deficiency pointed	Institution written representation	Remarks
--------	--------------------	------------------------------------	---------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		by SRC	
1	NAAC certificate not given.	<p>"....Adikavi Nannaya University is a State Government University established under the Act. No.28/2006 of Government of Andhra Pradesh in the year 2006 in Rajamahendravaram to cater to the educational needs of East & West Godavari Districts.</p> <p>The University has applied for permission to start M.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18. The NCTE Visiting Team inspected the University on 2nd & 3rd March, 2017.</p> <p>In this connection with reference to above, I am to inform you that the University has submitted proposal to the Director, NAAC, Bangalore vide this office letter No. ANUR/R/2016-17/178, dated 31.03.2017 for NAAC grading. Copy of the proposal is enclosed for perusal.</p> <p>As this University is a State Government Affiliating University established by the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh and having 432 Affiliated Colleges (UG-249, PG - 44, MBA & MCA - 45, Law - 05, Education - 89) in its jurisdiction of Two Districts, I request the NCTE to kindly issue LOI for starting M.Ed course in this University from the academic year 2017-18."</p>	<p>The University submitted request letter for NAAC certificate to the Director, NAAC along with letter of intent application dated 31.03.2017.</p>
<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NAAC certificate not submitted. Only application to the Director, NAAC, Bangalore submitted. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p>			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>1. Universities are not required to submit NAAC certificates. In any case, they have applied to NAAC.</p> <p>2. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit).</p>
26.	<p>SRCAPP1604</p> <p>D.ElEd</p> <p>Naren College, Ranga Reddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Naren Educational Academy, Plot No. 9-15/b, 3rd Floor, K.K Arcade, Dilsukhnagar Village, P & T Colony Post Office, Saroor Nagar Taluka, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District – 500 060, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Nareen College, Khasara No. 234, Lemooru Village, Kandukur Post Office, Maheshwaram Taluka, Ranga Reddy District – 500 007, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.09.2011 and physical application has been received in the office of SRC on 07.10.2011.</p> <p>Formal Recognition Order was issued to the institution on 08.10.2015 for the academic year 2016-2017.</p> <p>Now, the institution forwarded a copy of Supreme Court Order in WP. No. 631 of 2015 filed by G.V & V.B. Teacher Education Institution, WP.No. 751 of 2015 filed by Naren College of Education, WP.No. 786 of 2015 filed by Raga College of Education.</p> <p>ORDER :</p> <p><i>"After hearing the learned counsels for parties and taking into account that the session for the year 2015-16 is yet to commence and also the fact that the counselling for admission to the said session has not yet commenced, we direct that the recognition granted by the NCTE to the petitioner for the Diploma Course in Elementary Education for the academic session 2016-2017 shall be applicable for the academic session 2015-2016".</i></p> <p><i>The writ petitions are disposed of in the above terms.</i></p> <p><i>We make it clear that the present order is passed in the peculiar facts and circumstances of the present case and shall not be treated as a precedent.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th November – 01st December, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"The order to consider the case for 2015-16 is given by the Supreme Court, therefore, the dateline of 3.3.2015 will not apply. It is reported that the counseling process has not yet started. Issue revised FR for D.El.Ed-AI w.e.f. 2015-16."</i></p> <p>Accordingly, Corrigendum Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution</p>



(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

on 07.12.2015.

The recognition was granted to Nareen College, Khasara No. 234, Lemooru Village, Kandukur Post Office, Maheshwaram Taluka, Ranga Reddy District – 500 007, Telangana now the institution is shifting to **Srichakra College of Education, Sy.No. 209, Sheriguda, Ibrahimpatnam, Ranga Reddy District-501510, Telagnana.**

The details of documents as under:

Payment Details:	
Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer	DD
Payment Reference No	810872
Date of payment of fee	20.03.2017
Amount of fee paid	1,50,000/-
Details of Land Documents:	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents. Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Photocopy Submitted in English Version
Date of registration of land	a) 22.09.2007 b) 12.10.2007
Land registered in the name of	a) Srinivasa Education Society b) Srinivasa Education Society
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	a) Sale Deed b) Sale Deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	a) Sy.No.209 Part b) Sy.No.209 Part
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	a) Acres 1-13 b) Acres 0.07
AFFIDAVIT:-	
Sy.No	Not Submitted
Location	
Land is on own/lease basis	
Built up area	
Extent	
Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Srinivasa Education Society
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other	Srichakra College of Education, Sy.No. 209,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

TEI/course	Sheriguda Village, Ibrahimpattam Mandal, Ranga Reddy District-501510 Telangana
Plot area/land area	Acres 1.20
Total built-up area	GF – 735.00 Sq.mt FF – 735.00 Sq.mt SF – 735.00 Sq.mt TF – 735.00 Sq.mt Portico – 80.00 Sq.mts Total Area – 3020.00 Sq.mts
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Not Mentioned
Date of approval	05.11.2007
Name and designation of approving authority	Sarpanch
<u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Srinivasa Education Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	209 at Ibrahimpattam Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 1.20
Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
Date of issue	20.04.2007
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Srinivasa Education Society, Plot No. 12 Part & 13, Gandhi Nagar, Vanasthalipuram, Hyderabad-70
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	209 at Ibrahimpattam Village
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF + Portico – 815.00 Sq.mt FF – 735.00 Sq.mt SF – 735.00 Sq.mt TF – 735.00 Sq.mt Total Area – 3020.00 Sq.mts
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Institutions
Date of issue	18.07.2011
Name and designation of approving authority	Asst. Executive Engineer
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	a) Srinivasa Educational Society b) Srinivasa Educational Society


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	a) 209 Part at Ibrahimpatnam Village b) 209 Part at Ibrahimpatnam Village
Search for the period	a) 01.04.1983 to 20.03.2017 b) 01.01.1983 to 20.03.2017
Extent of land	a) 53 Guntas b) 7 Guntas
Any mortgage as per EC	NIL
Date of issue	21.03.2017
Name and designation of issuing authority	Not Approved


FDR's Details			
	5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Reserve Fund 3 Lakhs	4 Lakhs
Submitted in Original	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted	Photocopy Submitted
FDR/ Ac number	28560	28561	25531
Name of the Bank	Not Legible	Not Legible	State Bank of Hyderabad
Whether in Single or Joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR	5 years	5 Years	5 Years
Date of Issue	11.04.2011	11.04.2011	17.12.2016
Date of Maturity	11.04.2016	11.04.2016	17.12.2021

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted Original Affidavit.
- The institution has not submitted Original FDRs. Rs. 5 Lakhs & Rs. 3 Lakhs photocopy FDRs is in Single A/c.
- The institution has submitted EC which is not approved by competent authority.
- Approved Faculty list in original with photograph not submitted.
- Upto date EC in original to be submitted.
- Original BCC to be submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. The proposal to shift appears to be linked with change of management.
 - a. NCTE(HQ) has categorically advised that Regulations do not permit change of management.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>b. That being so, the request for change of management is rejected. Issue the order.</p> <p>3. Ask them to clarify whether they would still be interested in pursuing the proposal for shifting.</p>
27.	A letter has been received from the Inspector of Police, Krishnagiri Town, Tamilnadu	<p>A letter has been received from the Inspector of Police, Krishnagiri Town PS, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu on 31.03.2017 and stated as follow:-</p> <p>".... One Complaint was received from S.K. Educational Charitable Trust, Krishnagiri. The NCTE Order F.No.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed./TN/2016/76456 dated 19.02.2016 and F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP14856/B.Ed-AI/TN2016/764539 dated 24.03.2016 was recived from NCTE through Register Post. We Request you to the above two orders was genuine or not. Please verified and give genuine certificates certificate for purpose of enquire."</p> <p>An e-mail letter was received from S.K. College of Education, No.1/83_2, Chippayur Village, Bynapalli, Near Collectorate, Krishnagiri - 635115 on 04.04.2017 and stated as under:-</p> <p><i>"... I Stephen, From krishnagiri Correspondent of S.K. College of Education at krishnagiri. I Applied for approval of your institution for running of B.Ed College at krishnagiri. I two approval letters from NCTE (your office) ref:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>1. NCTE F.No.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/TN2016/76456 dt:19.02.2016.</i> <i>2. NCTE F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP14856/B.Ed-AI/TN2016/76539 dated: 24.03.2016.</i> <p><i>So I request you to the above order was genuine or not. please verifiy and genuine certificates for the purpose of reference."</i></p> <p>Note:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As per our record, SRC-NCTE has not granted recognition for offering B.Ed & B.Ed-AI to S.K. College of Education, Krishnagiri district. Duplicate order copy dated 24.03.2016 signed by the then Regional Director is a fake. As per dispatch report the date and number was checked, it does not shows the dispatch No.76539 dated 24.03.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The letter in reference does not look like a communication from a Police office at all. Normally, they do not write on plain sheets of paper.2. Let us send a copy to the S.P. of Krishnagiri to ascertain the genuineness of this letter.
28.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30053</p> <p>D.P.SE</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>District Institute of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>District Institution of Education and Training, Haveli Ghanpur Village, Medak Taluk, City & Distirct-502113, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Haveli Ghanpur Village & Road, Medak Taluk, Haveli Ghanpur City, Medak District-502113, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC is there.2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.3. LUC/EC not required.4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is around 2300 sq.mts. Which may be inadequate for 4 courses in reference.5. Cause composite inspection. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC is available.
2. Govt. land available.
3. LUC/EC not required.
4. BCC is available. They have three D.El.Ed. units.
5. Built-up area as per VT report is 2300 sq.mts. as against requirement of 3500 sq.mts.
6. Multipurpose hall area is inadequate.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 07.03.2017.

The institution has not submitted the reply.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply has been received to SCN issued on 6.3.17.
2. Give time till 10.4.2017.
3. Put up in the next meeting.

An e-mail received from the institution on 04.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.
- 2.1. Built-up area is short by 1200 sq.mts. They have stated that accommodation available in the hostel will be used for the DPSE course. But, BP & BCC of hostel building are not given.
- 2.2. It will not be possible for SRC to recognize such temporary adjustments particularly in the absence of BP and BCC.
3. Ask them to submit BP & BCC of the Hostel building to check details of the accommodation available.


Accordingly, a letter to the institution was sent on 19.04.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted representation on 17.04.2017, it stated as under:


Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1.	Built-up area is short by	The institution in its reply stated as under:	The institution has submitted photocopy of BP.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			1200 sq.mts. They have stated that accommodation available in the hostel will be used for the DPSE course. But, BP & BCC of hostel building are not given.	<i>"...with reference to the subject cited above, I would like to submit you that as per the objection raised by the committee members in 335th SRC meeting minutes, held on 11th April 2017, I am here with enclosing the Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate. Hence, I request you issue DPSE course to Govt. DIET Medak for which I will be grateful to you sir."</i>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	DIET Building, Medak
					Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	DIET Building, Medak
					Plot area/land area	Not Legible
					Total built-up area	
					Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	
					Date of approval	
					Name and designation of approving authority	
					The institution has submitted Photocopy BCC.	
					Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	DIET, Medak
					Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	403, Havelighapur Village
					Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	1343.85 Sq.mts
					Type of Roofing	Not Mentioned
					Purpose for which	Education Purpose
		3	Ask them to submit BP & BCC of the Hostel building to check details of the accommodation available.			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			building is being used/proposed to be used	
			Date of issue	12.04.2017
			Name and designation of approving authority	B.Siva Nagaraju, Dy.Executive Engineer
		Remarks: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has submitted photocopy of BP showing 2503 Sq.mts total area.• The institution has submitted photocopy of BCC showing 24796 Sq.ft built up area. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The built-up area requirement is met in sq.mt.-terms(2300+1200).2. The Regulations relating to DPSE, under head 'infrastructure', specify the requirements separately of class-rooms, labs., M.P.Hall, etc. It is not clear how the DIET plans to meet those requirements.3. We realize, DIET will use the available built-up area for both D.El.Ed. and DPSE in a combination-model.4. It will be necessary for the DIET to clearly show how the infrastructure requirements will be met after adding the hostel-space available.5. Issue a letter accordingly.		
29.	SRCAPP2016 30080	St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal, District-506001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaanagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal District-506001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016 . The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on		
	D.P.SE			
	2 Units			
	St. Peters Educational Association, Warangal.			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

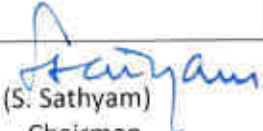
Telangana	<p>06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Case of B.Ed (2 units), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and (now) D.P.SE (2 units). Total land area required will be 0.6 acre; built-up area required will be 5000 sqmts.2. Title deed is clear. Sy.nos 280, 281 and 282 (sy.no. 283 not mentioned). Land area involved-more than one acre. It is adequate.3. EC is in order.4. LUC-is in order.5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 2619 sqmts.6. BCC is duly approved. Built-up area shown is 3025 sqmts. This exceeds the area approved in BP.7. FDRs-not given.8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th – 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.2. Reply to SCN not received.3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.4. Remind them for an early reply.5. Put up on 22.2.17.
-----------	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The institution has submitted the reply on 13.02.2016.
An e-mail received from Ibrahim Islam on 14.02.2017. It stated as under:

"One of the issue discussed on the 9th Feb, 2017 meeting was to provide a feature for NCTE Users to upload the SCN Replies-Post Preliminary Scrutiny. It was understood that because of Institutes being unaware of submission of SCN Replies through online mode many of them has submitted their responses in the form of hard copies. In order to handle such applications we have added functionality to the Section Officer Role using which the concern section officer can upload the scan copy of the replies received online and process the application to next stage. Following para describes the steps on how to process such cases.

1. When an SCN is issued post completion of Preliminary Scrutiny, the application status is set to **501- Issue SCN - Preliminary Scrutiny**. Under this stage the applicants get an option to respond to the SCN through online mode and upload their replies using the Institute dashboard. Once the applicant submits their reply from the institute dashboard the application status gets change to **502- SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted**. The application then gets visible under RD Dashboard for further processing **503- Processing of SCN Status for Preliminary Scrutiny**.
2. As per rule an applicant is given 21 days to submit their responses. In case the applicant has not responded within 21-days the application status gets automatically set to **5011-SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Pending**.
3. Now we have two sets of applicants (a) one for which is reply is due [within 21 days timeline] and the other (b) for which reply is pending [have crossed the 21-days response time]. For both the cases, if Regional Offices has received the response in the form of a hard copy [offline mode] then the replies can be uploaded at the Regional Offices and process the application further. It is important to note that if the applicant has already used the online mode to reply then this new functionality will not be applicable for such applications.
4. To use the functionality respective section officer has to login using their credentials and select application having status – **Issue SCN-Preliminary Scrutiny** or **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Pending**.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

5. After selecting an application, open the application from the dashboard and move to the action panel. In the action panel select **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted** from the drop down menu. Type in other details of the reply(if any) including received such as date etc in the comment box. Upload the scan copy of the reply received using the document upload function and then click Submit Button.
6. Once the Submit button is clicked the application status will get changed to **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted** and will be visible under RD Dashboard for processing it further.
7. Kindly note that you need to upload the complete reply received in hard copy form. Avoid uploading one or two pages. The reply received has to be scanned at Regional Offices before processing the application further. Would suggest to have all the soft copies of the SCN replies ready before processing it.
8. In case the submit button is not visible in your dashboard you need to refresh your online app by pressing CTRL+SHIFT+R

Would also like to inform that this is an interim arrangement made to take care of the replies received in the form of hard copies. But we should encourage Institutes to submit their replies online to reduce our workload at Regional Offices."


As per the instructions the hard copy of the SCN reply scanned and uploaded in the PDF format in the Section dash board & technical problem is solved.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have fulfilled all the conditions.
2. Reply to SCN could not be given because of a problem in our software. We cannot hold it out against them.
3. Cause composite inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 01.03.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27th and 28th March 2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 10.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

matter and decided as under;

- 1 They have D.El.Ed. (1 unit) & B.Ed.(2 units). They want DPSE (2 units).
- 2.1 The land area required is (3000 sq.mts. for D.El.Ed. + B.Ed.; 2500 sq.mts. for DPSE) 5500 sq.mts.
- 2.2 Built-up area required is (3000 for D.El.Ed. /B.Ed. combo+500 for B.Ed.2nd unit + 2000 for DPSE 2 units) 5500 sq.mts.
- 3 Title is clear. Land area is not clear. The Sale deeds show it as 0.10 guntas or 0.10 hectares. These units of land area are vastly different. They must explain.
- 4 LUC is in order.
- 5 EC is in order.
- 6.1 BP is only a photocopy. Approved. Original required. Built-up area shown is 4783.79 sq.mts. There is a mention of proposed area of 569.29 sq.mts. The BP entries are not at all clear. They must explain.
- 6.2 Covers Sy.No. 324 which is not in title deed.
- 8.1 BCC covers 280,281,282 and 283. Sy.No.283 is not covered by Sale Deed.
- 8.2 BCC-1 shows built-up area of 3525 sq.mts. BCC-2 shows built-up area of 1836 sq.mts. Area covered by Sy.No.283 has to be deducted.
- 8.3 They must explain the correct position.
- 8.1 Course wise earmarking of area is not indicated.
- 8.2 Additional construction for school extension, Pharmacy building and 8.3 Residential block is shown.
- 8.3 They must explain how much of area is available for DPSE, D.El.Ed. and B.Ed.
- 9 FDRs are required in original, in Joint account, valid for 5 years @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- 10 Issue SCN accordingly.


Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information, the institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 17.04.2017.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

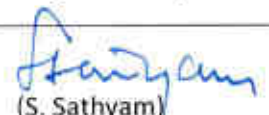
1. There are too many complications and discrepancies in this case, esp. relating to land documents.
2. Put up in the next meeting.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

30.	SRCAPP14648	SRCAPP14648/B.	SRCAPP146	SRCAPP146	SRCAPP1106/D.
	B.Ed	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•The institution not submitted affidavit.•The institution not submitted original FDRs. (Rs. 7 lakhs & Rs. 5 lakhs) per unit per programme.•Up to date EC to be submitted.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•Original FDRs returned along with Formal Recognition Order sent on 05.04.2016.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">•Withdrawn the proposal as per the request of the institution.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• EC is not approved by competent authority.
	2 Units				
	SRCAPP14654				
	D.El.Ed-AI				
	2 Units				
	SRCAPP14650				
	D.El.Ed-2Units				
	SRCAPP1106 D.El.Ed-1 Unit				
	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education and PMKR Institute of D.El.Ed, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh				
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Papasani Mala Konda Reddy has submitted three applications for the session 2016-2017. (14648/B.Ed (2 units), 14654/D.El.Ed-AI (2 units) and 14650/D.El.Ed (2 units))• SRCAPP14650/D.El.Ed (2 units) as per the request of the institution, the proposal for starting D.El.Ed 2 units was withdrawn on 16.03.2017.			
		<p>The Committee has considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They were given FR for D.El.Ed.(1 Basic unit) in 2012.2. They have been given D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) in April 2016.3. They had applied for B.Ed.(2 units). This case is under process.4.1 They had applied for D.El.Ed.(2 basic units) in 2016-17.4.2 They requested for withdrawal of this application on 9.1.2017.4.3 The request was accepted on 7.2.17; and, a formal order for rejection of the application as withdrawn was issued on 16.3.17.4.4 They have now requested for withdrawal of their withdrawal letter. It is too late to reverse the process. We cannot accept their present request. It is accordingly rejected.5. Issue a formal order accordingly. Thereafter, close the file No.14650.6. The application for B.Ed. has been processed. VT Inspection report has come.7. Scrutiny of the VT Inspection Report and the record shows discrepancies:<ol style="list-style-type: none">(i) There are two sale deeds for the same Sy.No.790/2. This needs to be explained.(ii) The land area shown for B.Ed. is 0.5 acre. But, in the LUC and B.P. it becomes 1.0 acre. This needs explanation.(iii) The built-up area shown is adequate in sq.mt.-terms. But, in the absence of coursewise demarcation, the position is unclear on paper; and, it is bound to be chaotic on the ground.			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>8. LUC is otherwise in order.</p> <p>9. EC shows different 'search periods' for different courses for the same land. The search in June 15 for D.El.Ed.-A.I. was upto 4.6.15 whereas the search 2 years later(i.e., in March 17) for B.Ed. was only upto May 14! ? The EC does not appear to be reliable.</p> <p>10. The BP is duly approved. Date of issue is 26.2.2012. BCC is duly approved. Date of issue shown in the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) case (no.1106) is 4.5.2012. In other words, 1948 sq.mts. in 3 Floors were constructed in 3 months!</p> <p>11. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity, @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</p> <p>12. Issue SCN for these deficiencies.</p>
31.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30129</p> <p>M.Ed-</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Government College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Government College of Education, Gandhi Nagar, No.1, West Gandhi Nagar, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore City & District-632006, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Government College of Education, Kalinjur Village, Gandhi Nagar, Vellore Taluk, Kalinjur City, Vellore District-632006, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents are as under:</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC given. 2. NAAC certificate given. 3. Title is clear. 4. LUC is there. 5. EC is in order. 6. BP is in order. However, it does not show the Sy. Nos. 7. BCC – not in format. Approved by Government Engineer. Sy. Nos. not shown.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

Inspection of the institution was cancelled by the system in online mode due to non-acceptance of visit by one or both the VT members within 10 days from the date of intimation.

An e-mail dated 25.02.2017 received by the office on 03.03.2017 from Alok Sharma and stating as under:-

"I have received an instruction from NCTE Hq Delhi, on my VT member dashboard, to inspect Government College of education, Vallure (SRCAPP201630129).

I have send my acceptance & I requested you to kindly send me details of other VT members and necessary documents".

Inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017.

An email received by this office on 05.04.2017 from VT member Shri. Rakesh Sharma and stating as under:-

"Due to the illness I am nod able to perform the assigned duty as detailed below:

Government college of Education, Vellore -6 Village/Town/city-Kalinjur Village, street Road – Gandhi Nager, Tehsil- Vellore SRCAPP201630129 M.Ed, APSO6215 B.Ed

I am herewith attaching my medical report.

Therefore I may kindly be replaced from the above mentioned college".

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. This seems to be a jinxed case. This is the 3rd or 4th time such a


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>disruption is occurring.</p> <p>2.1 Anyway, there is now no discretion at our level. If one VT is not able to go, then, a new VT has to be generated on-line.</p> <p>2.2 Let us do that since one member of the VT has expressed inability to go. But, unfortunately, this college will miss the 2017-18 academic year.</p> <p>3. Process for a new V.T.</p>
32.	<p>SRCAPP2543</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP2979</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Centre for Physical Education, Malapuram, Kerala</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP2543/B.P.Ed</u></p> <p><u>Centre for Physical Education, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University P.O & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malapuram District-673635, Kerala.</u></p> <p>University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Centre for physical Education, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University P.O & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malapuram District-673635, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 19.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 08.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, University of Calicut along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>Letter to State Govt. for obtaining recommendation was sent on 04.07.2015, followed by Reminder- I on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015).**
- **Land document is not submitted.**
- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.**

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 19.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

- **Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.**
- **Land document is not submitted.**

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received letter from NCTE, New Delhi regarding


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 up to 15 July, 2015, as under :-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance. This issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE"

As per the above direction, the application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with the hard copy of the application and decided as under :-

- i. **The applicant has still not given details of Sy. Nos. earmarking of area for B.P.Ed etc Ask for details .**
- ii. **As regards M.P.Ed, if the University can show that the location will be within the University campus, that case can be reopened for consideration.**

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the University vide letter dated 17.03.2016. The university submitted reply on 04.04.2016.

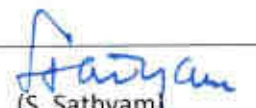
The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

- a. **Cause inspection**
- b. **Ask VT to collect BCC and other relevant documents of the institution**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office on 25.04.2016.

SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman 25/4

2. *FDRs in Joint account should be furnished*
3. *Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.*

1. *Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit)*
2. *FDRs in Joint account should be furnished*
3. *Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."*

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the University in respect of B.P.Ed course on 25.04.2016. On 02.05.2016, the University submitted written representation as under :-

"As per the minutes referred 1st and 2nd above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.ED courses.

As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted A certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.

The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."

SRC in its 313th meeting held on 2nd and 3rd May, 2016 considered the written representation of the University and decided as under:-

1. **Approved Staff list not submitted.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.

On 27.05.2016, the University submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice.

SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. **The Faculty list is incomplete; Principal has not been appointed. Designations of others have not been specified.**
2. **Shri. Surendran and Shri. Keshavdas are not eligible.**
3. **Issue notice accordingly for rejection.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the University on 06.06.2016. The University submitted reply on 21.07.2016.

SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **Time given up to Sept 30th, 2016 for submission of approved staff list**

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

as per norms.

Decision of SRC conveyed to the institution vide letter dated 17.09.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016 as under :-

"As per reference cited (1), above I may inform you that, the last date given to submit the approved staff list as per norms for getting recognition for B.P.Ed course is 30th September, 2016. We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members. We have received required application for Assistant Professors from eligible candidates and the procedure is in progress. As it is onam festival day (10th to 25th September, 2016) we have fifteen days holidays and we are unable to complete the appointee procedure in time due to the office procedures of the university. Hence it is requested that the time limit given to us may kindly be extended to 30th of November, 2016".

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under :-

- 1. Faculty list is not submitted yet.**
- 2. Issue SCN for rejection;
No faculty list.**

No land documents

Unauthorized running of the B.P.Ed course.

- 3. Give time till 31.12.2016 for reply.**

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution has submitted reply to SCN on 29.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 02.01.2017 regarding NCTE Recognition for BPEd course- Approved staff profile, Affidavits and copy of land documents forwarding for further steps.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. Faculty list is examined.**
- 2.1 One Associate Prof.(Dr. K. Pramod) does not have the required experience.**
- 2.2 Part-time Dietician is not appointed.**
- 3. Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution on 25.01.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 25.01.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered SCN reply and decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our SCN is not satisfactory.
2. Both the deficiencies in the faculty list remain.
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on **08.03.2017**.

SRCAPP2979/M.P.Ed

University of Calicut, Calicut University Road, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post Office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to **Department of Physical Education, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malappuram District-673635, Kerala** for offering **M.P.Ed** course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **30.05.2015**. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on **08.06.2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder – I on 12.11.2016.


Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) *Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. “*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 :(Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015).**
- **Land document is not submitted.**
- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.**

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292nd Meeting held on 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 08.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

- **Certificate copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.**

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015

The Registrar, University of Kerala has submitted a copy of the letter on 03.03.2016 informing that land ownership is vested with the University and Registrar is the custodian of the same.

SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished**

Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman
25/4

3. *Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.*
4. *Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit)*
5. *FDRs in Joint account should be furnished*
6. *Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."*

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the University in respect of M.P.Ed course on **27.07.2016**. The University submitted written representation as under :-

"As per the minutes referred 1st and 2nd above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.Ed courses.

As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted. A certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.

The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."

SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- **Time given up to Sept 30th, 2016 for submission of approved staff list as per norms.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 26.10.2016

The institution submitted representation on 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016 as under :-

"As per reference cited (1), above I may inform you that, the last date given to submit the approved staff list as per norms for getting recognition for B.P.Ed course is 30th September, 2016. We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members. We have received required application for Assistant Professors from eligible candidates and the procedure is in progress. As it is onam festival day (10th to 25th September, 2016) we have fifteen days holidays and we are unable to complete the appointee procedure in time due to the office procedures of the university. Hence it is requested that the time limit given to us may kindly be extended to 30th of November, 2016".

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. Issue SCN for rejection;**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- a. No faculty list.
 - b. No land documents
 - c. Unauthorized running of the B.P.Ed course.
2. Give time till 31.12.2016 for reply.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. With the request for submit reply before 31.12.2016.

The institution not replied to the SCN till date.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered non submission of SCN reply and decided as under:-

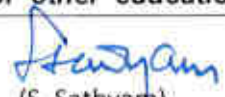
1. They have been badly delaying the case.
2. They have not cared to respond to our SCN dated. 30.11.16.
3. We cannot wait indefinitely.
4. Cancel the LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit).
5. Reject the application.
6. Return FDRs, if any.
7. They have been unauthorisedly running B.P.Ed. course and (possibly) M.P.Ed. also. We should inform NCTE(HQ) & MHRD.
8. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 23.02.2017.

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the NCTE Hqrs. New Delhi on 23.02.2017, along with the brief of the case (M.P.Ed & B.P.Ed courses)

An email was received by this office on 20.03.2017, a letter dated 17.03.2017 from Mr. Dr.Prabhu Kumar Yadav, undersecretary NCTE, Hqrs Regarding Application submitted by Department of Physical Education, University of Calicut for offering B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course for the year 2016-17 and stating as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your letter No. letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2979 /M.P.Ed/KL/2017/92044 SRCAPP2543/B.P.Ed dated 23.02.2017 on the subject noted above and to say that the course run by the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses being run by the University without recognition of the SRC NCTE is in violation of the NCTE Act. 1993. As per the Section 17(4) of the NCTE Act, 1993 a qualification in teacher education obtained from an institution not recognised by the NCTE is not valid for purpose of employment under the Central Government, any State Government or University, or any school, college or other educational


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>body aided by the Central Government or any State Government. <u>This provision of the NCTE Act needs to be communicated to the University with a direction not to admit the students to any teacher education programme unless it is recognised by the concerned Regional Committee of the NCTE".</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the University as advised by NCTE(HQ). 2. Endorse a copy to Secretary(Higher Education), Kerala. 3. Send another letter to the institution cautioning them about the illegality of running unrecognized Teacher Education courses. 																		
33.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30059</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Bharath College of Education, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply.</u></p> <table> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI.</th></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Bharath College of Education, Ammaiyappan Village, Thanjai Salai Road, Kudavasal Taluk, Ammaiyappan Thiruvarur City Thiruvarur District-613701, Tamil Nadu.</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of issue of LOI</td><td>07.04.2017.</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of Receipt of LOI Reply</td><td>19.04.2017.</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU</td><td>25.11.2016 (B.Ed.,) & 18.04.2017 (M.Ed.,) <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers</td><td>*****</td></tr> </table>	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.	1	Name of the Institution	Bharath College of Education, Ammaiyappan Village, Thanjai Salai Road, Kudavasal Taluk, Ammaiyappan Thiruvarur City Thiruvarur District-613701, Tamil Nadu.	2	Date of issue of LOI	07.04.2017.	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	19.04.2017.	4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	25.11.2016 (B.Ed.,) & 18.04.2017 (M.Ed.,) <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	*****
Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.																		
1	Name of the Institution	Bharath College of Education, Ammaiyappan Village, Thanjai Salai Road, Kudavasal Taluk, Ammaiyappan Thiruvarur City Thiruvarur District-613701, Tamil Nadu.																		
2	Date of issue of LOI	07.04.2017.																		
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	19.04.2017.																		
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	25.11.2016 (B.Ed.,) & 18.04.2017 (M.Ed.,) <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>																		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	*****																		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year is submitted.		
					FDR of Rs. 7	FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs
				Name of the	Karur Vysya	Karur Vysya
				FDR No / A/c No.	A/c No.161140 100000593 5/1	A/c No.161140 100000594 3/1
				Period	03.03.2017 to 03.03.2022	03.03.2017 to 03.03.2022.
		7	Web Site Address	www.bharathcollegeofeducationtvr.org		
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
				APS08330.	B.Ed.	100.
<p>Remarks:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has submitted FDRs, in the name of the bank is Karur Vysya Bank and it is not a nationalized bank.• Service Certificate of the Principal is not submitted.• NACC Certificate not submitted, instated submitted IEQA Evaluation result. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The faculty list is in order.2. Principal of the B.Ed. course is also taken to be Principal of the M.Ed. course.3. Issue FR for M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18.						
34.	SRCAPP2016 30004 M.P.Ed- 1 Unit	Bharathidasan University, Suriyur Village, NH210, Thiruverambur Manual & Taluk, Tiruchinapalli District-620024,Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharathidasan University, Suriyur Village, NH210,				


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu	<p>Thiruverambur Manual & Taluk, Tiruchinapalli District-620024, Tamilnadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 04.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 01.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land title and land area are in order. 2. EC/LUC – not required. Already checked in B.P.Ed case. University land. 3. BP & BCC are given. 4. BCC does not specify the type of roofing in first floor. 5. Fee and FDR – not required. 6. Cause composite inspection. 7. Ask VT to collect all relevant document. And, check esp. on type of roofing in all floors. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017,</p> <p>On 20.03.2017, an email was received by this office from VT members Mr. Satishprakash S. Shukla and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>I and Dr. Poonamsing have visited Bharathidashan University, Thiruchirpalli on 16 and 17th March 2017 as VT members for the inspection of the Institute for M.P.Ed programme.</i></p>
---	---

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

25/4

After completion of video-graphy and inspection, we started uploading inspection Report from my Dashboard. But due to some unavoidable error we could not complete it. so we sent a mail seeking help to solve the problem to ncr-support@xchanging.com and waited for the reply till evening. But we did not get any reply. So we prepared a hard-copy of the report manually and sent it through speed-post along with essential data sheet prepared by the institute.

A copy of the receipt of speed-post and soft copy of the report in PDF are attached herewith. Kindly find it and do needful.

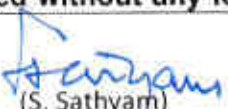
Visiting Team report was received on 21.03.2017. The matter was placed before SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 and the Committee considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. VT inspection report is examined.
2. All details are in order.
3. Only, they have temporary structures with asbestos & G.I. sheet roofing.
4. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017 and the SCN reply was received on 10.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The reply given satisfactorily meets the arithmetic of area requirements. But, it sidetracks the more important point of health-hazard.
2. It may be that asbestos sheets are used only in the Yoga Centre are also outside the total built-up area required for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. But, it must be recognized that Yoga centre and Indoor Stadium constitute important activity centres for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. courses also. It will not, therefore, be possible for us to ignore the fact that asbestos sheets are used in adjoining areas which will be required to be used by students of B.P.Ed. and M.P.Ed.
3. The Bharathidasan University may, please also note that asbestos sheeting is considered to cause cancer and is, therefore, banned. Even if they are used only in Yoga centre and Indoor stadium, they will still be harmful to the users of those areas. It will, therefore, be in the overall interest of everyone if the Asbestos sheets are removed without any loss


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

of time.

4. We will be able to issue FR for M.P.Ed.(1 unit), before 3.5.2017(the extended time-limit prescribed by the Supreme Court) w.e.f. 2017-18 as soon as we receive confirmation about removal of the asbestos sheets.

Before issuance of letter, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 19.04.2017 and stating as under:-

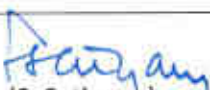
Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the 335 th SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	It may be that asbestos sheets are used only in the Yoga Centre are also outside the total built-up area required for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. But, it must be recognized that Yoga centre and Indoor Stadium constitute important activity centres for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. courses also. It will not, therefore, be possible for us to ignore the fact that asbestos sheets are used in adjoining areas which will be required to be used by students of B.P.Ed. and M.P.Ed.	With reference to the 335 th SRC meeting held on 11 th & 12 th April 2017 above cited and first of all, we think the overall interest shown by the members of SRC/NCTE/Bangalore., we submitted the following for earlier issue of Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (one unit) for the academic year 2017-18. 1) The yoga Centre was established under the "Promotion of Yoga Education in University" caption of UGC Grant of Rs.25 Lakhs in the year 1994. 2) The In-door stadium was constructed under the head of "General Development Assistance" of UGC-XI plan a sum of Rs.29.50 Lakhs was granted and a sum of Rs.14.50 lakhs was granted towards University contribution in the year 2011.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted copy of letter, D.O.No .1-2/2014(Sports Policy) dated 30.01.2015. The institution has submitted copy of letter No .F.No.2-34/2014 dated 22.01.2015. Photos enclosed showing that the building is under


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman


2	The Bharathidasan University may, please also note that asbestos sheeting is considered to cause cancer and is, therefore, banned. Even if they are used only in Yoga centre and Indoor stadium, they will still be harmful to the users of those areas. It will, therefore, be in the overall interest of everyone if the Asbestos sheets are removed without any loss of time.	3) In the year 2015, the UGC has approved this Universities under the scheme" Development of sports Infrastructure and Equipments for the XII the plan period" a sum of Rs.2,40,00,000/- for the construction of "Fitness Centre with Sports Sciences Back-up" and released a sum of Rs.1,20,00,000/- on 22.06.2015 and the construction work is under process. The copies of the grant sanctioned by UGC and Photos of the construction of the building are enclosed herewith for your kind reference.	construction.
3	We will be able to issue FR for M.P.Ed.(1 unit), before 3.5.2017(the extended time-limit prescribed by the Supreme Court) w.e.f. 2017-18 as soon as we receive confirmation about removal of the asbestos sheets.	In view of the above, we assure you sir that we will remove asbestos sheets as soon as possible without any loss of time. We therefore request the SRC/NCTE to kindly accept the clarification and expedite the process of granting Formal Recognition for stating the M.P.Ed course proposed by this University at an early date to enable this University to start M.P.Ed course form the academic year 2017-18 and oblige.	

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply and assurance are seen.
2. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Inform them that the Regulations categorically prohibit 'asbestos' roofing.
 ("No temporary structure or asbestos roofing shall be allowed in the institution, even if it is in addition to the prescribed built-up area").
4. They should, therefore, somehow comply with this requirement.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>We have no discretion, under law, to relax this condition. They have sometime till LOI reply to give us this certification.</p> <p>5. We cannot issue FR for 2017-18 after 2.5.17.</p>
35.	<p>SRCAPP3550</p> <p>BA.B.Ed./ B.Sc.B.Ed.</p> <p>Pachamuthu College of Arts and Science for Women, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Pachamuthu Educational Trust, Plot No.25 A, Mathikonpalayam Street, Dharmapuri Post Office & Village, Dharmapuri District-636701, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Pachamuthu College of Arts and Science for Women Dharmapuri, Plot No.211/4B, Semmandakuppam Village, Dharmapuri Taluk & District-636701, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Sc (integrated course) course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 23.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 26.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.• The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014. <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292nd meeting held on 29-30</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution has submitted written representation on 05-11-2015 stating as follows:

"A request letter was submitted to the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University at Chennai for issuing a No Objection Certificate on 18.06.2015 to be submitted along with the application to start B.A.B.Ed/B.B.Sc.B.Ed course in the existing Pachamuthu Arts and Science College for Women. Dharmapuri. The application was submitted to the Regional Director without the NOC from the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University-Chennai as we have not received the NOC from the affiliating body until the last date for the submission of the application. It is submitted that another request letter to issue NOC has already been submitted to the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai and hence I request you to give the necessary time to submit the NOC until the No Objection Certificate is received from the Registrar TNTEU-Chennai."

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to **Reject the application.**

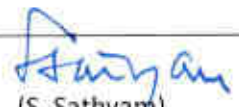
Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016.

On 17.02.2017, this office has received a NOC dated 14.02.2017 issued by Registrar, Tamilnadu Teacher education University to Pachamuthu College of Arts & Science for women for offering B.Sc B.Ed form the academic year 2017-18.

The institution has submitted photocopy of NOC on 20.02.2017

An email was received by this office on 01.03.2017 regarding W.P.4428 of 2017 filed by Pachamuthu college of Arts and Science for women Vs.NCTE is pending in the High court of Madras, Chennai.

Another letter and a copy of the writ petition filed by the institution on 02.03.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman
25/4

A letter was address to Shri.M.T Arunan on 07.03.2017 along with the brief of the case.

Court order has been received by this office on 07.03.2017 and 13.03.2017 W.P No 4428 of 2017 from Advocate Shri.M.T Arunan filed by Pachamuthu college of Arts and Science for women.

An email dated 13.03.2017 received by this office on 15.03.2017 from the institution. NCTE Hqrs letter dated 09.03.2017 regarding WP No.4428/2017 titled Pachamuthu College of Arts and science for women Vs NCTE in the High court of Madras at Chennai.

A letter was received on 16.03.2017 and email received by this office on 17.03.2017 regarding filed by Pachamuthu college of Education Vs NCTE is pending in the High court of Madras, Chennai along with draft counter affidavit.

Court order was received by this office on 31.03.2017 from Advocate Shri.M.T Aruna in W.P No.4428 of 2017 dated 20.03.2017 filed by Pachamuthu College of Education.

A letter dated 09.03.2017 received by this on 20.03.2017 from NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi regarding WP No. 4428/2017 titled Pachamuthu college of Arts & Science for women in the High court of Madras at Chennai.

The institution has submitted representation on 11.04.2017 regarding the permission for the processing of the application of Pachamuthu college of Arts & Science for women (SRCAPP3550) for the academic year 2017-18.

Court order dated 04.04.2017 received by this office on 17.04.2017 in WP No.4428 of 2017 in the High court of Madras and stating as under:-

"..... This writ petition has been preferred seeking issuance of a writ of mandamus directing the respondents to consider the petitioner's representation dated 15.02.2017 for the academic year 2017-2018.

3. The petitioner-college, seeking to start B.Sc., B.Ed. and B.A., B.Ed. courses, applied online on 23.06.2015 and also submitted a hard copy of the same to the first respondent on 26.06.2015, pursuant to which the first respondent issued a notice to the petitioner-college on the ground that the petitioner-college has not submitted No Objection Certificate from the affiliating university. In response, the petitioner-college addressed a representation to the first respondent on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

02.11.2015 seeking time for furnishing No Objection Certificate from the second respondent University. After receipt of No Objection Certificate from the second respondent University, enclosing a copy of the same, the petitioner-college addressed a representation to the first respondent seeking to consider their application for the academic year 2017-2018. Finding no response, the petitioner addressed another representation dated 17.02.2017 to the first respondent requesting processing of their application. Since no orders have been passed on the aforesaid representations, the instant writ petition has been preferred seeking the aforesaid relief.

4. Considering the limited scope of the relief sought by the petitioner-college, without going into the merits of the case, this Court directs the first respondent to consider and pass orders on the petitioner-college's representation dated 15.02.2017 on its own merits and in accordance with law, within a period of four weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order.

With the above direction, this writ petition stands disposed of. Costs wade easy".

The Committee considered the court matter and has decided as under:-

1. In compliance of the Court order, the case is reopened for consideration of their representations dated 2.11.15 and 16.2.17.
- 2.1 The representation dated 2.11.15 was considered before rejection of the application on 15-16 December, 2015. The consideration was that NOC from the affiliating body, which according to the Regulations is required to accompany the application, was not so submitted. Since the Regulation in reference has not been altered by the NCTE(Council), even on reconsideration (in compliance of the Court order), we are not able to change our earlier decision.
- 2.2.1 Their representation dated 16.2.17 was received on 20.2.17. Since by then the application had been rejected (on 15-16 Dec. 16), no action was taken thereon by the office.
- 2.2.2 Their representation dated 16.2.17 had an enclosure of a


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>photocopy of the NOC issued by the T.N.T.E.U. The original of the NOC was also received directly from the University on 17.2.17.</p> <p>2.2.3 In compliance of the Court order, the case is reopened to consider their representation dated 16.2.17. As already stated, it only contained an enclosure of a photocopy of the NOC. As earlier overruled in 2.1. above, the Regulations require submission of the NOC along with the application; there is no provision for subsequent submission of the NOC. That being so, we are not able to change our earlier decision even with reference to their representation dated 16.2.17.</p> <p>3. Ask our Lawyer to submit this factual position to the Court, if necessary.</p> <p>4. Inform the applicant also.</p>
36.	<p>SRCAPP14871</p> <p>B.A. B.Ed./ BSc.B.Ed.</p> <p>SRCAPP14980</p> <p>B.Ed.M.Ed</p> <p>Excel College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Rengaswamy Educational Trust, No. 368/8, NH-47, Salem Main Road, Pallakapalayam Village, Sankari Post, Tiruchengode Taluk, Sankari Post, Tiruchengode Taluk, Komarapalayam City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Excel College of Education, No. 368/8, Pallakkapa Street, Pallakapalayam Village, Sankari West Post, Thiruchengode Taluk, Komarapalayam City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamilnadu for offering B.A B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the</i></p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- 1. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.**
- 2. The applicant not signed all pages of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.**

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th-30th September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the regional committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground.

- Non submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.**


As per the decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its reply on 07.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th -30th November & 1st December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that the reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

Aggrieved by the rejection of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority order dated 04.07.2016 has stated as follows:

"AND WHEREAS Sh. G. Ranganathan, Executive Officer, Excel College of Education, Kamarapalayam, Namakkal, Tamilnadu presented the case of the appellant institution on 27.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "we are accredited by NAAC with "A" grade. We applied for new course online on 30.06.2015 and paid the fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide reference given above hardcopy of our application ID SRCAPP14871 was submitted at the office of the Regional Director , SRC on 13.07.2015 by receipt no.1054129.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

SRC/NCTE issued a Show cause notice referred above for not submitting NOC from the affiliating body. We wrote a letter to the TNTEU, the affiliating body requesting to issue NOC vide reference.

AND WHEREAS appeal committee noted that appellant institution was issued a show cause notice (SCN) dated 21.10.2015 on grounds of non-submission of NOC issued by affiliating body along with application. The appellant in its reply dated 31.10.2015 expressed its inability to get NOC from concerned authority. Other submissions made by the appellant in the appeal memoranda are not of much relevance. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to confirm the refusal order dated 30.01.2016 issued by SRC Bangalore for the reason stated therein.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to confirm the refusal order dated 30.01.2016 issued by SRC Bangalore for the reason stated therein.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against".

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July considered the Appellate Authority order and noted the matter.

A court order has been received by this office on 17.04.2017 in W.P.No. 31596 of 2016 dated 06.04.2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras and stating as under;

"..... this Court directs the first respondent university to consider and pass orders on the petitioner-college's application dated 22.06.2015 on its own merits and in accordance with law, within a period of three weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order. With the above direction, this writ petition stands disposed of. Costs made easy."

[SRC NCTE is a proforma party, the direction of court is for first respondent (i.e TNTEU) Chennai

Note:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Aggrieved by the rejection order dated 30.01.2016 and appellate authority order dated 04.07.2016 the institution filed court case in the Hon'ble Court of Delhi. Matter is pending.</p> <p>The Committee considered the court matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1 The Court order is seen.2 Their direction is to TNTEU3 There is nothing for us at this stage to act upon.4 Put up when further developments take place.
37.	APS06049 B.Ed- 1 Unit St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Mangalore, Karnataka	<p>Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society, Mangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the SRC, NCTE for grant of recognition to St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P.B.No.720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalbil, Mangalore-560003, Karnataka and was granted recognition on 30.03.2007 for B.Ed. course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (if started in rented premises).</p> <p>The Secretary, MJES vide letter dated 8.8.2012 received by this office on 10.08.2012 has requested permission for shifting of the B.Ed. course to a new building. The Secretary has submitted a Demand Draft No. 002525 dated 7.8.2012 of Central Bank of India for Rs.50,000/- .</p> <p>The SRC in its 232nd meeting held on 29th to 31st August 2012 has considered the reply of the institution dt.08.08.2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to <u>cause composite inspection for shifting of premises</u> under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.</p> <p>As per direction of SRC the inspection of the institution is carried on 19.10.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 237th meeting held on 5th – 6th January 2013 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1) As per Sale Deed the name of the Society is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society whereas as per recognition order , the Society name is Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society.2) As per land documents, only 2145 sq.mtrs land area is available on the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- Sy. Nos mentioned in all documents.
- 3) Sale Deed, Affidavit and LUC the Society name is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society where as in other documents like BCC, Building Plan, LUC, is in the name of Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society. It needs to be clarify.
 - 4) Multi-Purpose hall is 1530 sq.ft as against NCTE Norms of area of 2000 sq.ft.
 - 5) BCC is not approved by Competent Government Authority.
 - 6) Original FDRs of Rs. 5.00 lakhs and Rs. 3.00 lakhs is not submitted.
 - 7) In the Non-Encumbrance Certificate name of the institution/Society is not mentioned.
 - 8) Staff profile(s) are not submitted in the prescribed format in original. Staff list is not approved by the affiliating body.
 - 9) Principal is not having Ph.D and hence not qualified as per NCTE Norms.
 - 10) The Lecturer(s) in fine arts is not qualified as per NCTE Norms and Standards as they are not having Master Degree in Fine Arts.

Accordingly, a Show Cause notice was issued on 06.03.2013. The institution had submitted a written representation on 01.04.2013

The Southern Regional Committee in its 245th Meeting held on 19th – 21st May, 2013 considered the reply of the institution and decided to reject the proposal of the institution for shifting vide their letter dated 08.08.2012.

Further the Committee considered the written reply of the institution vide their letter dt. 01.04.2013 on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- 1) As per Sale Deed the name of the Society is Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society whereas as per recognition order, the Society name is Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, the land and building should be registered in the name of the Society/Trust/institution.
- 2) In the reply, to the M.P.hall having 1530 sq.ft instead of 2000 sq.ft. as per regulations, the institution has submitted a photocopy of the building plan of St. Aloysius Higher Primary school at Sy. No/ 210/P2 RS.No.269. From the documents submitted, it is observed that B.Ed College is offered in a building where many other courses are offered. As per NCTE regulations 2009, the Teacher Education Course shall not be allowed to have any other institution, within its demarcated area or building and shall not have any other courses in

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman 25/4

the building.

- 3) Building completion certificate approved by Government Engineer in the prescribed format is not submitted.
- 4) Staff list approved by the Mangalore University is submitted by the College. The year & date of approval is not mentioned in the Mangalore University staff list. As per the staff available, only One Principal and 6 lecturers are available. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, One Principal and 7 lecturers should be appointed as per NCTE regulations, 2009 for offering B.Ed. course.
- 5) Lecturer in Fine Arts is not approved by Mangalore University.

Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the St. Aloysius Institute of Education, P B No. 720, Kudumal Ranga Rao Road, Kodiyalball, Mangalore-560 003, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

But it is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order.

The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly.


Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS06049/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/52656 dated 10.07.2013.

In the Meantime the institution had filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the With drawl order of SRC.

The appellate authority vide order No.F.No.89- 555/2013/Appeal/16th Meeting-2013 dated 13.11.2013 has made the following observations :-

"The Council noted that St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka was granted recognition for conducting B.Ed. course in the year 2007 with the condition to shift to Its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. The Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society which is the appellant society submitted a proposal for shifting of the premises in 2012. SRC on receiving the proposal caused a composite inspection on 19-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

10-2012. Based on the deficiencies reported by the Visiting Team, deficiency letter and Show Cause Notice were issued to the institution. Finally, it was observed that title of the land documents of the proposed land & building, are not in favour of the applicant society. The appellant has admitted that the multipurpose hall is being constructed and is likely to ready in September, 2013 whereas inspection was conducted in December, 2012 and withdrawal order was issued in July, 2013. The appointment of principal and 6 faculties were approved by Mangalore University on 29-08-2013 which is also subsequent to the refusal orders. The appellant apprised the Council that it had applied to NCTE for relaxation of the land & building norms for the intuition. The Council concluded that the grounds on which SRC has withdrawn the recognition are justified and accordingly the withdrawal order dated 10-07-2013 is confirmed.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.

The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against "

The above decision of the appellate authority was placed before SRC in its 257th Meeting held on 20th – 22nd December 2013 and the committee noted the matter.

On, 27.12.2013, the Secretary, Mangalore Jesuit Education Society, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore – 575003 has submitted a copy of the interim order of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 18.12.2013 in W.P.No. 56434/2013 filed by St.Aloysius Institute of Education, Mangalore. The respondents are as under;

1. NCTE Headquarters
2. SRC,NCTE
- 3.The Secretary, Department of Education and Literacy, MHRD
4. Department of Higher Education , State of Karnataka
5. Mangalore University represented by Registrar
6. Karnataka Jesuit Educational Society.

The interim order of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 56434/2013 dated 18.12.2013 is as under;


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

'It is stated that the recognition of the petitioner institution is withdrawn primarily on the ground that it has not met the land and building norms which are required to be complied with in respect of its institution. The learned senior advocate Shri.Madhusudhan .R.Naik would submit that there is no impediment to comply with such norms in the manner required by NCTE, if reasonable time is granted. But, in the meanwhile, if the recognition is withdrawn and the institution grinds to a halt, it would affect hundreds of students and their career and therefore has sought for an interim relief.

Accordingly, pending disposal of this writ petition, interim order is granted as prayed for;'

The above court order dated 18.12.2013 was placed before 258th meeting of SRC held during 3-5 January, 2014 wherein the Committee decided that

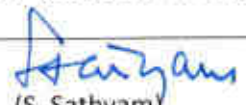
- "1. The institution has had 7 years time to take appropriate action. They cannot say, they have not had time to follow the norms/standards.
2. According to the NCTE regulations, no more time can be given, for removal of deficiencies after VT inspection.
3. The deficiencies are many and serious.
4. Let us file an appeal and obtain 'stay'."

A letter was addressed to the then Advocate, Shri.P.Dinesh Kumar on 17.01.2014. A copy of the decision of 258th meeting of SRC held during 3-5 January, 2014 is enclosed for obtaining stay in the matter and also for vacation of interim stay granted to the institution.

The institution file an appeal before Appellate Authority and the original file was sent to the NCTE New Delhi on 03.03.2014. But this file has not reached by this office till date.

The SRC, NCTE was in receipt of a letter from Shri B.P.Pandy, NCTE-Hqrs on 07.10.2014 with a request to furnish the present status of the case regarding vacating of the stay granted by the Hon'ble High Court vide its interim order dated 18.12.2013, for onward transmission of the Minority of HRD.

A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri.P Dinesh Kumar on 19.08.2014 in respect of the status of the case and a letter was also addressed to Shri B.P.Pandey, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

A reminder letter was addressed to the then advocate, Shri P.Dinesh Kumar on 17.10.2014.

The institution in its letter dated 29.05.2015 requested the present status of the college enclosing interim court order in W.P.No. 56434 of 2013 dated 18.12.2013.

On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 29.05.2015, the institution submitted a written representation along with a copy of the Court order dated 18.12.2013.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 subject to the result of W.P. No. 56434 of 2013.

On 05.06.2015, a letter was addressed to Shri R.C.Chopra, Section Officer, NCTE, New Delhi, with a request to send the original records of the institution.

In the mean time on 14.07.2015, the institution submitted a request for one basic unit of 50 students. A corrigendum to this effect was issued to the institution on 21.07.2015.

On 16.08.2016, an e-mail received from the advocate, Shri.Pramod Kathavi seeking necessary information for filing the statement of objections. Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the advocate on 18.08.2016.

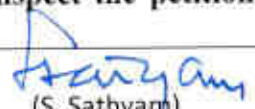
A court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 02.01.2017 on 09.01.2017 is as under:-

"A writ petition No. 56434/2016 filed by St. Aloysius Institute of Education, Light House Hill Road, Mangalore-575003, Dakshina Kannada, under Article 226 & 227 of the Constitution of India, has been registered by this court."

After hearing, the court made the following:

ORDER:

"Respondent Nos 1 and 2 are directed to inspect the petitioner institution."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Call this matter after two months."

The SRC in its 328th meeting held during 31st January, 2017 considered the court order and decided as under :-

1. "Process the documents.
2. There after, in compliance of the Court order, cause inspection.
3. Ask our lawyer to report status of the old case."

On 28.02.2017 an e-mail was received from Mr. Pradeep Lakshmana is as under:-


"In continuation of letter under Ref.(2 & 3) I write to inform you that the above case was posted to-day. There was a direction by the Hon'ble Court to NCTE to conduct inspection of the premises of the Petitioner's college and to submit report but till today we have not received report from you. The Court has granted 2 weeks time to submit the report of inspection, the Hon'ble Court, while adjourning the case, orally observed that if the report is not submitted within 2 weeks the court will initiate contempt proceedings against the NCTE."

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held during 28th February-03rd March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The original file was sent to NCTE (HQ) for an appeal case. That file is not readily available. It is not clear whether the file was received back or not. Office may trace the file.
2. In the meantime, without waiting for recovery of the file, in quick compliance of the Court order, get the Visiting Team inspection organized.
3. Ask VT to collect all the documents.
4. Put up when the Visiting Team Inspection report is received."

Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 11.03.2017 to 31.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 25th, 26th and 27th March, 2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 30.03.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th - 12th April, 2017 considered


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman
25/4

the VT report and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear.
2. Land area in title deed is adequate. But, only 0.53 acres of that is covered by the LUC Sy.No.213-2-P2 measuring 0.13 acre is not covered. They need at least 0.60 acre. They have only 0.53 acre. They should explain.
3. EC is clear.
- 4.1 BP- original Blue print is not given.
- 4.2 BP does not show M.P. Hall.
- 1.1 BCC is not approved by competent authority.
- 1.2 Built-up area of 2787 sq.mts. is adequate.
- 6.1 FDRs should be given, in original, in joint account, @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- 6.2 FDRs given were valid only for 1 year. They expired long ago; not revalidated.
7. Faculty list is not in the prescribed form and not approved by competent authority. Latest approved Faculty list is required.
8. They have had more than 9 years to improve the norms and standards. They have done nothing.
- 9.1 We had conducted the VT inspection in compliance of the Court order.
- 9.2 **Since the case is still under appeal, the VT Report along with our observations thereon should be sent to the Appellate authority.**

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. **The whereabouts of the case file is still not established.**
- 2.1 After verification, we are informed, that the file was returned to us after the appeal was disposed of.
- 2.2 The case file was possibly sent back to HQ w.r.t. the Court-case. As advised by the RD, we need not perhaps relate the VT Inspection report to tracing of the file.
- 2.3 There is no harm in reporting the facts (including the VT Inspection report) to the Court through the HQ.
3. **Please take action accordingly.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

38.	<p>SRCAPP1553</p> <p>D.EEd</p> <p>Raga College of Education, Khammam, Telangana</p>	<p>Raga Educational Society, Plot No.13, Gowrigudem Street & Village, Sathupally Post, Taluk & City, Khammam District – 507303, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Raga College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 13, Plot No.20-6-24/1, Gowrigudem Street & Village, Sathupally Post, Taluk & City, Khammam District – 507303, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course of two years with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 08.10.2015 with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2016-17.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.10.2015 received by this office on 15.10.2015 along with relevant documents, stating as follows:</p> <p>"We have submitted proposals for Recognition of our College, in the said proposals we have mentioned Plot/H.No.as 20-6-24/1 instead of 6-24/2 due to typographical mistake at the time on-line submission.</p> <p>Hence I request your kind authorities be pleased to record the Plot/H.No. as 6-24/2 by deleting 20-6-24/1 of our college recognition proposals and issue recognition orders by stating Plot/H.No.6-24/2".</p> <p>As per online application, as per V.T report and as per formal recognition the plot no. mentioned as 20-6-24/1 now requesting for change as 6-24/2.</p> <p>The matter was placed in 294th meeting held on 14,15,&16 Nov,2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Verify all land and building documents and submit in the 295th meeting"</p> <p>A letter dated 07.10.2015 approved by Grama Panchayath Secretary regarding Raga College of Education existed in Sy.No. 13, Plot No.6-24/2 and M/s Raga Educational Society was existed in Hose No.6-24/1 as per office records.</p> <p>The institution forwarded a copy of Supreme Court Order in WP.No.631 of 2015 filed by G.V & V.B. Teacher Education Institution, WP.No.751 of 2015 filed by Naren College of Education, WP.No.786 of 2015 filed by Raga College of Education.</p> <p><i>"After hearing the learned counsels for parties and taking into account that the session for the year 2015-16 is yet to commence and also the fact that the counseling for admission to the said session has not yet commenced, we direct that the recognition granted by the NCTE to the petitioner for the Diploma Course in Elementary Education for the academic session 2016-2017 shall be applicable for the academic session 2015-2016".</i></p> <p><i>The writ petitions are disposed of in the above terms.</i></p> <p><i>We make it clear that the present order is passed in the peculiar facts and circumstances of the present case and shall not be treated as a precedent.</i></p>
-----	---	---


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th and 30th Nov and 1st Dec 2015 considered the matter and decided as under,

The order to consider the case for 2015-16 is given by the Supreme Court, therefore, the dateline of 3.3.2015 will not apply. It is reported that the counseling process has not yet started.

Issue revised FR for D.El.Ed-AI w.e.f. 2015-16.

Accordingly, As per decision of SRC, Corrigendum Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 07.12.2015.

Now the letter received from NCTE Hdqrs on 30.03.2017 forwarding complaint letter against Raga college of Education, Sathupally (Post & Mandal), Khammam, Telangana. The letter stated as under"

I am here with submitting the complaint against given by the following institutions.

(1).RAGA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY Managed by RAGA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SATHUPALLY (POST & MANDAL), KHAMMAM DT-507303,Telangana State (Code:APSO7692 B.Ed) And RAGA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (D.Ed) SATHUPALLY(POST & MANDAL,KHAMMAM DT-507303, Telangana (Code: SRCAPP-1553 D.El.Ed) – the institution No Sufficient building , LUC, BCC, Building Plan fake and fabricated documents submitted to SRC NCTE.

"For your kind Information without information if you visit or do the inspections team in the college you can see empty rooms and without any full-time employee's but one lovable Watch will give warm welcome to you. On the document all are full-time employees and working over there, but in real time or practically no one is working over there, his paying all salaries via cash (again here also fake), what is this – Now we will be moving to digital India place or joining in demoralization scheme. But this guy is running completely fake institute without staff etc. (with the institute is completely fake/fake/fake – As the SECRETARY AND CORRESPONDENT T.SUBHAASINI) has been offered bribes all the officers around 3 Lakhs cash in front of us, for orders issue renewal for his college for the inspection or local people. I Would really appreciate if you take action as a honest officer, however he will offer all the officers bribe as he has more money. Hope please take the action on this college, else I will take necessary steps on this. As a Indian or Citizen I brought this issue, who ever got the certificates via this college all are fully fake, requesting please don't encourage them. I am sorry, if I rude while writing or passing information, would really appreciate your quick action on this."

The Committee considered the complaint matter and has decided as under:-

1. This is a complaint received from the NCTE(HQ).
2. Ask the complainant to give an affidavit affirming his complaint.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>39. SRCAPP2016 30064</p> <p>M.Ed & BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Azim Premji University, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Azim Premji Foundation for Development, PES Campus, Pixel Park B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road (Behind Nice Road), Anekal, Bangalore, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course in the name of Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government vide Govt. Order No:ED 281 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 15.12.2016 for B.A., B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed and vide order no. ED 282 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 14.12.2016 for M.Ed course.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th - 08th December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.“Four entities are involved- Azim Premji Trust; Azim Premji Foundation for Development; Peoples Education Society; and Azim Premji University. 2.The promoter society is the Foundation, They have no title to the lands. 3.The University is the institution concerned. They have only 'lease hold title'acquired from a private party. This is not admissible under the 2014 Regulations. 4.Azim Premji Trust and Peoples Education Society are not legally relevant to this case. 5. EC is not given. 6.LUC is not given. 7.BP is not given. 8.BCC is not given. Building is reported to be still under construction. 9.For M.Ed - NAAC certificate is not given.
---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "The SRC did not mean to question the academic standing of the Azim Premji University.
2. The SRC has to function strictly under the NCTE Regulations. It has no power or discretion to relax the Regulations. Only the Council has that power.
3. The Azim Premji University may approach the NCTE (HQ) for obtaining the relaxation required by them. Thereafter, they can approach the SRC for appropriate further attention/action."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017.


But till date the institution has not submitted any reply for further action.

The Committee in its 335th meeting held during 11-12 April, 2017 considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. There are too many deficiencies in this case.
2. They have not cared to address any one of them substantively.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

The Committee reconsidered the decision taken in 335th meeting, considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. The communication of the NCTE(HQ) about the proposed amendment to the Regulations is seen. Circulate copies to all the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Members. We can discuss in the next meeting.</p> <p>2. SRO has brought up the case of Azim Premji University for consideration towards possible review w.r.t. the proposed amendment.</p> <p>3. We find it difficult to accept this agenda item for consideration. There is no error apparent on the face of the record to warrant review. There is no other justification to reopen a decision taken by us on 11.4.17. That the SRO has not yet issued the order is not relevant for our consideration.</p>
40.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30217</p> <p>BA.BEd</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>D.V.J Integrated College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Bharath Educational Trust, 2/23-9, I Phase, TNHB, Krishnagiri Taluk & City, Krishnagiri District-635001, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to D.V.J. Integrated College of Education, Balinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Bargur Taluk, Balinayanapalli City, Krishnagiri District-635108, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 04.07.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 3. Land documents are only photocopies. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar. Title is in order. Land area is adequate. 4. LUC is in order. 5. Obtain latest EC in original.

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman
25/4

6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4500 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4498.36 sq.mts. which may not be adequate.
8. Every page of hard copy is not signed.
9. In the documents many Sy. Nos. are shown. But, it is not clear which Sy. No. is relevant for which course.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution has submitted SCN reply on 01.02.2017 in hard copy and through online mode received on 06.02.2017

1. NOC is given.
2. Title clear. Land area 1.63 acres is adequate.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is in order.
5. BCC-Built up area shown is 5050 sq.mts. Type of roofing not mentioned.
6. FDRs not given.
7. Sy. Nos. in BCC, BP, EC and Sale Deed tally to provide the 1 acre area required.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

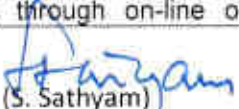
As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20/02/2017 to 12/03/2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.02.2017. VT report has been uploaded in online mode 10.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 03rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. All requirements have been met.
2. Only, they have to submit FDRs(7 lakhs + 5 lakhs) in joint account separately for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) & B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC LOI was sent through on-line on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

02.03.2017 and the institution has submitted LOI reply on 03.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 03rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is seen.
2. FDRs are in order.
3. Faculty list is given for B.Ed. In the case of integrated courses, in any case, we look only at the B.Ed. component. This Faculty list is, therefore, relevant.
4. The Faculty list is adequate in number. Asst. Prof.(Commerce) is not relevant; should be replaced by one Asst. Prof.(Science-Pedagogy).
5. The NOC refers only to B.Sc.B.Ed. But, VT inspection report lists B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit). The covering note to the approved faculty list also refers to 2 units of the integrated course. Therefore, take the Faculty list as relevant.
6. Issue Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 13.04.2017. Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation on 06.04.2017 (as per dispatch report) but section has received the reply on 20.04.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Notice	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	Faculty list is given for B.Ed. In the case of integrated courses, in any case, we look only at the B.Ed. component. This Faculty list is, therefore, relevant.	<i>"....I submit that the proposals were already submitted to you in my letter dated 03.03.2017 for opening of the D.V.J Integrated Collage of the following course along with the necessary documents. B.A, B.Ed 1 Unit, and B.Sc B.Ed 1 Unit.</i>	
2.	The Faculty list is adequate in number. Asst. Prof.(Commerce) is not relevant; should be replaced by one Asst. Prof.(Science-	<i>But you are sectioned LOI for the B.A, B.Ed 1 unit B.Sc B.Ed 1 unit in your letter LOI (F.No. NCTE/SRC/SRCAPP20 1630127/B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc B.Ed-4 years</i>	The institution has submitted the one staff profile and photocopy of marks cards and affidavit one asst Prof in pedagogy (Physical Science), the institution has identified and


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman


		<p>Pedagogy).</p> <p>3. The NOC refers only to B.Sc.B.Ed. But, VT inspection report lists B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit). The covering note to the approved faculty list also refers to 2 units of the integrated course. Therefore, take the Faculty list as relevant.</p>	<p>Integrated/SCN/TN2017 -2018/5: Dated:02.03.2017 and copy of the above letter is submitted here with for your ready reference.</p> <p>That list of the faculty staff members in respect of science (Pedagogy) subject are submitted here with along with necessary documents as per the instructions issued by you in your letter 03.03.2014.</p> <p>Hence I request that the regional director NCTE SRC Bangalore may kindly be issued the necessary orders for opening of the D.V.J Integrated College of Education, Krishnagiri. In the following courses of B.A, B.Ed 1 unit, B.Sc B.Ed 1 unit as early as possible.</p>	<p>submitted approved by TNTEU.</p>
--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. B.A.B.Ed. (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) are taken as a 2 distinct units fully capable of independent operation.
2. The faculty position, therefore, is to be seen as 1+9 for B.A.B.Ed. and 1+9 for B.Sc.B.Ed.
- 1.1 Viewed in this perspective, the proposed list falls short of the following one course.
 - (i). One Asst. Prof.(FA)
 - (ii). One Asst. Prof.(FA)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>(iii). One Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.)</p> <p>1.2 There can be a common Principal for the 2 units of the 2 different courses.</p> <p>1.3 With the Faculty list in position, we can issue FR for one course w.e.f. 2017-18.</p> <p>1.4 If the shortfalls indicated in 3.1 are fulfilled, we can thereafter issue FR for the 2nd course also.</p> <p>1.5 They should decide whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. to be given FR straightaway.</p> <p>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
41.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30164</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Vasavi College of Education, Pondicherry</p>	<p>Vasavi Trust, Madagadipet Village, Mannadipet Commune Panchayat Taluk, Pondicherry-605107, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Vasavi College of Education, Madagadipet Village, NH Main Road, Mannadipet Commune Panchayat Taluk, Pondicherry-605107, Pondicherry for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2016 and Reminder II on 13.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July 2016. The committee considered the reply and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. Land area available (1.51 acre) is adequate for B.Ed (2 units) D.El.Ed (2 units) and M.Ed(1 unit). 2. Latest EC required. 3. LUC is in order. 4. NAAC certificate is available (valid up to July 2017). 5. NOC given. 6. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 2500 Sqmts. Land area


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

shown is only 5499 sqmts.

7. BBC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 4062 sq.mts. This exceeds the area approved in the BP. In any case, this area is inadequate for the three courses.
8. FDR not given.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice issued to the institution in online on 21.12.2016. The institution not replied in online.

The institution submitted Show Cause Notice reply in hard copy on 06.01.2017 along with the documents. The institution has not submitted reply in online mode.

SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution submitted in hard copy and decided as under :-

1. Latest EC in original is required.
2. BCC, approved by competent authority is required.
3. Built-up area is adequate.
4. FDRs not given.
5. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units), D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and M.Ed.(1 unit).
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per Regulations, inspection of the institution has to be scheduled through online mode.

Since the institution has not submitted Show Cause Notice Reply through online mode in time, no further process can happened in the online dash board and the option to cause inspection will not appear in the dash board.

The institution could not upload the Show Cause Notice reply now as the stipulated time of 21 days has passed, due is technical problem in the online.

The institution has submitted a request by e-mail on 06.02.2017, along with same documents on mail.

SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman
25/4

institution reply and decided as under;

1. Their representation that they were not aware of the requirement that all documents should also be uploaded appears to be reasonable. There is no mention of this requirement in any of our communications. But, the computer programme is such that any instruction to the contrary is not accepted.
2. Refer this problem to the NCTE(HQ) and seek clarification about action to be taken.

As per the decision of the SRC a letter was addressed to NCTE.Hq on 14.02.2017 and 16.02.2017.

On 14.02.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim with respect to handling of SCN replies submitted in hard copy only, stating as under;

"It was understood that because of institutes being unaware of submission of SCN replies through online mode many of them have submitted their responses in the form of hard copies. In order to handle such situations, we have a functionality to the section officer role using which the concerned section officer can upload the scan copy of the replies received online and process the application to next stage."

After clarification received from NCTE.Hqrs and as already decided in 328th Meeting of SRC, inspection of the institution has been scheduled through online mode during 03.03.2017 to 23.03.2017. The inspection conducted by VT Members on 12.03.2017 and 13.03.2017 and inspection report submitted by online on 13.03.2017 and hard copy received on 15.03.2017.

A letter received by this office on 13.03.2017, from the NCTE Hqrs and stating as under;

" I am directed to refer to your letter dated 14.02.2017 on the subject noted above and to say that as per the provisions of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 there is not mention that the reply to Show Cause Notice shall be accepted by the Regional Committee through online mode. Hence you are requested to accept the reply to the Show Cause Notice through offline mode also."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

VT report was received by this office on 15.03.2017

The SRC, in its 333rd meeting held on 24th march, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-


1. The NOC in this case was given long after the last date prescribed.
2. LUC & EC are in order.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is not approved by the competent authority.
5. Built-up area is not adequate.
6. FDRs have to be given in original, in joint account @ 7+5 lakhs 'for each unit'.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 28.03.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN hard copy on 18.04.2017 and online copy on 20.04.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	The NOC in this case was given long after the last date prescribed.	NOC from the State Government dt. 27.11.2015 was submitted along with the M.Ed. application on 02.08.2016. NOC from the affiliating University dt 28.07.2016 was submitted. The College has been applying for MED since 2013 and as we had continuously seen in the minutes of NCTE as NOC is not produced, it has been mistaken as NOC from the State Government, and we had procured that. Only in the month of May 2016 when we had a personal interaction with Dr. Revathi Reddy, The Director, NCTE, SRC, we came to understand that NOC is from the respective affiliating University. We had applied on 8 th	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The institution has submitted copy of No.2107/DHTE/Estt/E4 /2016-17 Government of Puducherry dated 17.11.2016.• The institution has submitted copy of NOC from the Registrar Pondicherry University dated 28.07.2016.• The institution has submitted copy of NOC, No.018889/CS(Edn.I)/E -11/2015 Puducherry dated 27.11.2015.
2	BCC is not approved by the	BCC is obtained in the prescribed format from the Asst. Engineer, who is the competent	The institution has submitted photocopy of BCC.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	competent authority.	authority as per the NCTE instructions - Hard copy enclosed.	Name of the institution/	Vasavi Trust
			Survey No	118/7A, 293/4,5,
			Location	Kalitheertha lkuppak,
			Purpose	Educational purpose
3	Built-up area is not adequate.	Build up area is 4062 Sq. mts as per the recent BCC. We have already given request for the reducing of 2 units into 1 unit of D.El.Ed and the State Government officials have issued NOC dt 08.03.2017 after due inspection. Presently we have 1 unit D.El.Ed. and we run 1 unit of B. Ed though we have permission for 2 units B.Ed and we seek permission for 1 unit M.Ed. If need be we would reduce B.Ed 1 unit to accommodate 1 unit of M.Ed.	Built up area	Total Built up are – 4062 Sq.mts
			Type of Roofing	RCC
			Issue date	03.01.2005
			Approved authority	Assistant Engineer, Mannadipet commune, Panchayath Thirubuvanai
4	FDRs have to be given in original, in joint account @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit.	As the college has been applying for M.Ed. since 2013, FDR has been taken jointly in the name of the Trust and NCTE in the year 2013, and is renewed every three years. Presently the validation is upto 27.02 2019, for an amount of Rs.10,125,152 and Rs. 6,13,515 as per Bank statement. If need be we shall	Photocopy of the FDR Rs.4,55,670 lakhs for a period of 2 years 11 months in joint account is submitted.	Photocopy of the FDR Rs.7,61,331 lakhs for a period of 2 years 11 months in joint account is submitted.
Remarks :- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted photocopy of BCC approved by the Assistant Engineer, Mannadipet commune, Panchayath, Thirubuvanai, Puducherry. FDR Photocopy submitted for 2 years & 11 months. original not submitted, (Rupees Rs.5 lakhs and Rs.7 lakhs as per Regulations). 				


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. According to Regulations, NOC of the Affiliating body should have been submitted with the application.2. In this case admittedly, the NOC was issued on 28.7.16 whereas the application was given on 30.6.16.3. We cannot therefore, further consider this case. Reject the application.4. Return FDRs, if any.5. Close the file.
42.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30205 D.P.SE 1 Unit Govt. DIET, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>District Institute of Education and Training, BTS Village, Miryalguda Road, Nalgonda Taluk, City & District-508001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Govt. D.I.E.T., Nalgonda, Nalgonda Village, Miryalguda Road, Nalgonda Taluk, City & District-508001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. There is confusion about the courses in progress. The applicant DIET should clarify whether they are having 100 intake in the D.El.Ed. course; and, whether at all they are operating D.El.Ed.-A.I.2. The applicant is a Government institution. Govt. order allotting the land to this DIET is there.3. LUC/EC are not required.4. BP is in order. Built-up area details is required.5. BCC is not given.6. Cause composite inspection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Inspection was scheduled through online between 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

An email dated 15.02.2017 received from the VT member Dr.Y.V.Rami Reddy. It stated as under:

"I have given acceptance as visiting team member to Nalgonda Govt DIET College Nalgonda (SRCAPP201630205, AOS00083 and APS02904), Andhra Pradesh comes under SRC, NCTE and the last date to inspect will be 21.02.2017 but when I contacted the other VT member she has told me she will be busy in conducting the practice teaching and practical examinations and I request you to extent the date of inspection and or other wise appoint another VT Member and I AM READY TO GO AS VT MEMBER TO NALGONDA GOVT DIET COLLEGE, NALGONDA ANDHRA PRADESH AT ANY TIME AS ACCEPTED EARLIER.

I bring this for your kind notice for further action in this regard."

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. The VT Inspection ordered has not taken place. One Member has not agreed to go now.
2. According to the computerized system, we cannot make on-the - spot adjustments. We have to generate afresh on-line.
3. In this process, this institution will miss the scope for getting FR w.e.f. 2017-18.
4. Generate VT again.

43. SRCAPP2016

30206

B.Sc.B.Ed

1 Unit

Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu

LETTER OF INTENT Reply.

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.
1	Name of the Institution	Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamil Nadu.
2	Date of issue of LOI	02.03.2017.
3	Date of Receipt of	19.04.2017.

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	LOI Reply													
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	18.04.2017 (B.Sc. B.Ed.,) <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>												
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Dr. Y. Anitha M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D.,(Education), was working as a Lecturer in the Arfaath College of Education, Miryalguda District, from 01.08.2005 to 01.08.2013 = 8 years, and Service certificate of Dr. Y. Anitha M.Com., was working as a Lecturer in the Sree Ramachandra Arts & Science College, Hyderabad District, from 20.07.2000 to 30.07.2005 = 5 years.												
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Color photocopy of the FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 10 year is submitted. <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td>FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs</td><td>FDR of Rs. 7 lakhs</td></tr> <tr> <td>Name of the</td><td>Panjob National</td><td>Panjob National</td></tr> <tr> <td>FDR No / A/c No.</td><td>A/c No.440500M P00000169</td><td>A/c No.440500M P00000196</td></tr> <tr> <td>Period</td><td>15.04.2017 to 15.04.2027.</td><td>15.04.2017 to 15.04.2027.</td></tr> </table>		FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 7 lakhs	Name of the	Panjob National	Panjob National	FDR No / A/c No.	A/c No.440500M P00000169	A/c No.440500M P00000196	Period	15.04.2017 to 15.04.2027.	15.04.2017 to 15.04.2027.
	FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 7 lakhs												
Name of the	Panjob National	Panjob National												
FDR No / A/c No.	A/c No.440500M P00000169	A/c No.440500M P00000196												
Period	15.04.2017 to 15.04.2027.	15.04.2017 to 15.04.2027.												
7	Web Site Address	www.aet.org.in												
8	Programmes considered for composite status	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Code</td><td>Course</td><td>Intake</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP1900.</td><td>B.Ed.</td><td>100.</td></tr> </table>	Code	Course	Intake	SRCAPP1900.	B.Ed.	100.						
Code	Course	Intake												
SRCAPP1900.	B.Ed.	100.												

Remarks:-

- The institution has submitted the color photocopy of the FDRs, Original FDRs not submitted.
- Website is not functioning.
- The service certificate submitted by Dr. Y. Anitha from Sree Ramachandra Arts and Science College, Hyderabad is not recognized as per MIS record.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. LOI reply is seen.2. The Faculty list is examined.<ol style="list-style-type: none">(i) One Asst. Prof.(FA) is required.(ii) Asst. Prof.(Tamil) and Asst. Prof.(Eng.) should be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Phy.Sc.) and Asst. Prof.(Bio.Sc.)(iii) Principal's Service Certificate is in order.3. Website is not functional.<p>FDRs in original, in joint account, with 5 year validity are required.</p>
44.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30058 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit National College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Kolathur J.B. Educational Trust, Kolathur Village, Muslim Street, Mettur Taluk, Salem City & District-636303, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Ayyampudur Village, Kolathur Street, Mettur Taluk, Ayyampudur City, Salem District-636303, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application along with documents and placed before SRC in its 324th Meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016 and the committee consider the matter and decided as under -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC of affiliating body not given. The NOC given was only for 2016-17.2. Await clarification from NCTE (HQ) regarding 'vertical expansion' of Teacher Education Institutions.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 14.12.2016, this office received letter from, NCTE, New Delhi regarding Clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution as under:-

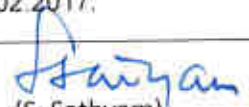
"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institution; and gradually move towards becoming composite institution. Composite institution in this case comext refer to institution offering multiple teacher education programme. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institution may apply for increase in intake in the sane course already recognised provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to composite institution; any attempt of a Teacher Education institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers to or more than two courses and becomes a composite institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain in certain issue. It should be sough with a specific details".

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They are, therefore, a composite institution already. It was not necessary to seek clarification in this case.
2. Title deed is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC/EC are given. EC in original is required.
4. NOC is still not given for 2017-18.
5. Other issues are clear.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.

The institution has submitted SCN reply through online mode on 30.01.2017. The institution has submitted hard copy received this office on 02.02.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. **Original EC given.**
2. **NOC of the University is given.**
3. **Cause composite inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Shri.Tuhin Kumar Samanta and Shri.Dr.Brijesh Kumar Pandey gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 02.03.2017 and 24.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th to 31st March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1.1 **Our observation dated 6-7 Feb. 2017 that "NOC of the University is given" does not override our earlier observation dated 7-8 Dec. 16.**
- 1.2 **They had given a new NOC in Jan 17 which was taken on records on 6-7 Feb. 17. But, that NOC cannot be recognized because it was presented long after the last date for submission.**
2. **The NOC originally given was for the academic year 2016-17. We cannot, therefore, consider this case further.**
3. **Issue Show Cause Notice for reject of the application for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).**

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 07.04.2017. The institution has submitted show cause notice reply through online on 20.04.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents
1	Our observation dated 6-7 Feb. 2017 that "NOC of the University is given" does not override our earlier observation dated	<i>We have applied to NCTE for the additional unit in B.Ed course (2017-18) on 30.05.2016. with the application, we have enclosed all the documents and also</i>	The institution has submitted Photocopy of NOC issued by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		7-8 Dec. 16.	made all the arrangements as per the NCTE norms.	dated 27.01.2017
	2	They had given a new NOC in Jan 17 which was taken on records on 6-7 Feb. 17. But, that NOC cannot be recognized because it was presented long after the last date for submission.	<p>We have received a first show cause notice from NCTE on 20.01.2017 asked to submit the fresh EC and NOC from the TNTEU, Chennai. Hence we approached the Registrar of TNTEU and request to issue the NOC, after the continuous approach, we have got the NOC on 27.01.2017 and immediately submitted the NOC and EC on 30.01.2017. After that, in the 329th meeting of SRC held on 06 & 07 February, 2017 accepted our representation and considered our EC & NOC and decided for composite inspection.</p> <p>The inspection of our institute was held on 24.03.17 and 25.03.2017 and the report was submitted on 25.03.2017. our inspection report was considered by the SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30 & 31 March, 2017</p>	(Same photocopy of NOC submitted)
	3	The NOC originally given was for the academic year 2016-17. We cannot, therefore, consider this case further.		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

to our utter surprise the SRC. Again issued a SCN for the same point which was taken in the 329th meeting of SRC.

Due to the political instability and unrest in Tamil Nadu and also the non-available of vice Chancellor of TNTEU Chennai, the University has not issued the NOC in time. There is no fault and no delay from our side. Hence, I kindly request you to consider our application and grant the recognition for the additional intake in B.Ed course.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. This is an unfortunate case - haunted by the NOC problem.
2. The application is for 2017-18. But, the NOC is given for 2016-17. Even for 2016-17, it was not valid in the sense it was issued only in Nov. 2016 when, in fact, it should have come along with the application on 30.5.2016.
3. We did add to the confusion by erroneously ordering VT inspection in March 17. This has obviously raised expectations. We can only express regret for the inconvenience caused. But, we cannot override the infirmity governing the NOC.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

45. APS05218

B.Ed

Sri Raja Rajeshwari

Sri Raja Rajeshwari College of Education, V.G.M. Nagar, Ammoor Road, Walajapet-632513, Vellore District, Tamil Nadu submitted an application for B.Ed Course on 05.01.2006. The institution was granted recognition on 26.10.2006 with an annual intake of 100 students, with the condition to shift to own premises within 3 years.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu	<p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 30.08.2010 regarding the consecution pacca building could not be completed within the prescribed time limitation. The construction is going on and we will inform you as soon as the construction work is completed.</p> <p>The SRC in its 196th meeting held on 15th -16th September, 2010 considered the matter and the committee decided to issue show cause notice to the institution.</p> <p>Accordingly notice was issued to the institution on 26.10.2010. Accordingly, the institution has submitted its written representation dated 26.11.2010. The SRC in its 199th meeting held on 22nd - 23rd December, 2011 considered the request and decided to cause inspection of the institution in Feb 2011; if the institution is not ready for inspection with completion of building, further action will be taken with no further notice.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was fixed between 14th - 18th March, 2011. The same was intimated to the institution on 03.03.2011. The inspection of the institution is not yet conducted.</p> <p>The institution vide its letter dated 09.04.2012 has submitted DD bearing no. 588976 dated. 31.03.2012 for Rs 40, 000/- towards processing fees for shifting of premises.</p> <p>The SRC in its 223rd meeting held on 30th - 31st May 2012 considered the written reply and other relevant documents submitted by the institution and decided to cause Shifting inspection at the new premises and to ascertain infrastructural and instructional facilities Under NCTE Act.</p> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.06.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 229th meeting held on 30th - 31st July 2012 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice.</p> <p>Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.08.2012. The institution had submitted its written representation on 05.10.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 236th meeting held on 16th - 18th December, 2012 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dt. 05.10.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice.</p> <p>Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.02.2013. The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.02.2013 and 12.03.2013.</p>
---	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The committee considered the institution's letter vide letter dt. 26.11.2010 and 09.04.2012 and decided to reject the proposal of the institution for shifting.

The SRC in its 245th meeting held on 19th – 21st May 2013 considered the written reply of the institution vide their letter dt. 22.02.2013 & 12.03.2013 to the show cause notice issued to the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition.

Accordingly, withdrawal recognition order was issued to the institution 19.06.2013.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution, preferred on appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order no. F.No.89-465/2013 Appeal/14th meeting – 2013/ dated 30.10.2013.

The SRC in its 255th meeting held on 13th – 15th November, 2013 considered the matter and committee decided to process.

The institution has submitted approved staff list dtd.28.05.2013 duly approved by the Registrar from the Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Chennai.

The SRC in its 256th meeting held on 04th – 06th December, 2013 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition.

In the meantime, a court notice in W.P.No.34577 of 2013 filed by Na Gunashekar Correspondent, Sri Rajarajeshwari College of Education received from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras on 07.01.2014.

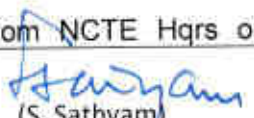
As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution 23.01.2014.

On 13.03.2014, an email was received from Mr. Ramakrishnareddy with requesting for a copy of the withdrawal order dated 23.01.2014.

Shri Ramakrishna Reddy in it letter dated 15.03.2014 received by SRC on 18.03.2014 enclosed a draft counter affidavit. A duly signed counter affidavit was sent to the advocate on 20.03.2014.

The copy of the withdrawal order was sent to the advocate on 11.04.2014.

Meanwhile, an office memorandum was received from NCTE Hqrs on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

28.04.2014 for sending of original files. Accordingly, the original file was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 30.04.2014.

Sri.P.R.Gopinathan, Advocate was sent legal fee bill on 07.04.2015 along with court order in W.A.No.1326 of 2014 and M.P.No.1 of 2014 dated (Reserved on 24.02.2015, Date of decision on 27.02.2015).

The SRC in its 284th meeting held on 09th – 10th April, 2015 considered the matter and noted the matter.

In the meantime, court notice in SLP (Civil) Nos. 22022 of 2015 filed by Na. Gunasekaran Correspondent received from Supreme Court of India on 24.08.2015.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Sri. Pradeep Kumar Yadav alongwith court notice & brief enclosures on 26.08.2015.

A letter dated 27.08.2015 received from Deputy Registrar, High Court, Madaras on 15.09.2015 alongwith petitions SLP (Civil) Nos. 19916 & 22022 of 2015 on the file of Supreme Court of India against W.A.No.1326 of 2014 on the file of the High Court, Madars.

An e-mail has been received from NCTE-Hqrs on 22.09.2015 requesting to send the original records with brief of the case.

Accordingly, file was sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 25.09.2015.

The appellate authority order has been received from the NCTE-Hqrs vide no. F.No.89-120/2015 Appeal/11th Meeting-2015 on 24.11.2015 and stated that;


"Committee therefore, decided that reasons for dealy in preferring appeal are not convincing and delay occurred is inordinate. Committee concluded not to condone the dealy and appeal is rejected for reasons of delay."

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December 2015 considered the matter and noted.

Shri. A.D.N Rao Advocate, Suprime Court of India, New Delhi has sent a copy of S.L.P.(C) No 22022 of 2015 on 15.02.2016 with the request to send comments along with Vakalatnama duly signed.

Accrodingly, signed Vakalatnama was sent to the advocate on 24.02.2016.

A court order received from Hon'ble High Court of Madras on 27.03.2017


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

and 03.04.2017 and stating as follows.

*".....this writ Petition is dismissed as withdrawn. *However liberty is given to the petitioners to the file fresh writ petition, in case if any, adverse decision is taken against the petitioners regarding publication of results. No costs. Consequently, connected Miscellaneous Petitions are also closed."*

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

- 1. The matter before the High Court, madras, has been dismissed as withdrawn.**
- 2. There is nothing for us to do at this stage.**
- 3. As regards the SLP in the Supreme Court, SRO may explain the position in the next meeting.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman